

Prolog Project Code

GitHub Copilot

September 29, 2025

Contents

1	Prolog source (root)	2
1.1	api_server.pl	2
1.2	config.pl	7
1.3	execution_handler.pl	8
1.4	hermeneutic_calculator.pl	10
1.5	incompatibility_semantics.pl	12
1.6	interactive_ui.pl	23
1.7	jason.pl	26
1.8	learned_knowledge.pl	29
1.9	learned_knowledge_v2.pl	30
1.10	learner_1.pl	31
1.11	main.pl	32
1.12	meta_interpreter.pl	33
1.13	more_machine_learner.pl	35
1.14	object_level.pl	41
1.15	reflective_monitor.pl	42
1.16	reorganization_engine.pl	44
1.17	reorganization_log.pl	48
1.18	RMB.pl	49
1.19	strategies.pl	56
1.20	test_full_loop.pl	57
1.21	test_server.pl	57
1.22	test_synthesis.pl	58
1.23	working_server.pl	62
1.24	simple_api_server.pl	67
2	Student strategy models (SAR / SMR)	70
2.1	sar_add_chunking.pl	70
2.2	sar_add_cobo.pl	72
2.3	sar_add_rmb.pl	74
2.4	sar_add_rounding.pl	76
2.5	sar_sub_cbbo_take_away.pl	78
2.6	sar_sub_chunking_a.pl	80
2.7	sar_sub_chunking_b.pl	82
2.8	sar_sub_chunking_c.pl	84
2.9	sar_sub_cobo_missing_addend.pl	86
2.10	sar_sub_decomposition.pl	88
2.11	sar_sub_rounding.pl	90
2.12	sar_sub_sliding.pl	92
2.13	smr_div_cbo.pl	94
2.14	smr_div_dealing_by_ones.pl	96
2.15	smr_div_idp.pl	98
2.16	smr_div_ucr.pl	100
2.17	smr_mult_c2c.pl	101
2.18	smr_mult_cbo.pl	103

2.19	smr_mult_commutative_reasoning.pl	105
2.20	smr_mult_dr.pl	106
3	Neuro (bridge, learned strategies, tests)	109
3.1	neuro/neuro_symbolic_bridge.pl	109
3.2	neuro/learned_knowledge_v2.pl	111
3.3	neuro/test_synthesis.pl	111
3.4	neuro/incompatibility_semantics.py	113
3.5	neuro/incompatibility_semantics.pl	123
4	Utilities and scripts	130
4.1	serve_local.py	130
4.2	start_system.sh	131
4.3	counting2.py	133
4.4	counting2.pl	136
4.5	counting_on_back.py	138
4.6	counting_on_back.pl	140
4.7	learner_1.pl	142
5	Frontend (HTML / JS / CSS)	143
5.1	index.html	143
5.2	cognition_viz.html	144
5.3	script.js	150
5.4	style.css	153
6	Fraction and arithmetic helpers	155
6.1	jason.pl	155
7	Other notable files	159
7.1	learned_knowledge_v2.pl	159
7.2	more_machine_learner.pl	159
7.3	hermeneutic_calculator.pl	164
7.4	execution_handler.pl	167
7.5	reorganization_engine.pl	169
8	Repository README	172
8.1	readme.md	172

1 Prolog source (root)

1.1 api_server.pl

```
/** <module> Full-featured API Server for Cognitive Modeling
 *
 * This module provides a comprehensive HTTP server that exposes the full
 * capabilities of the cognitive modeling system. It integrates various
 * components, including the core execution handler for the ORR (Observe,
 * Reorganize, Reflect) cycle, logging, semantic analysis, and student
 * strategy analysis.
 *
 * This server is intended for development and provides a richer set of
 * endpoints compared to `working_server.pl`.
 *
 */
:- use_module(library(http/thread_httpd)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_dispatch)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_json)).
:- use_module(library(http/json_convert)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_cors)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_header)).

% Load the core application logic
:- use_module(execution_handler).
:- use_module(reorganization_log).
:- use_module(reflective_monitor).
:- use_module(object_level).
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics).
:- use_module(hermeneutic_calculator).

% Define the REST API endpoints
:- http_handler(root(solve), solve_handler, [method(post)]).
:- http_handler(root(log), log_handler, [method(get)]).
:- http_handler(root(knowledge), knowledge_handler, [method(get)]).
:- http_handler(root(analyze_semantics), analyze_semantics_handler, [method(post)]).
:- http_handler(root(analyze_strategy), analyze_strategy_handler, [method(post)]).

% Enable CORS for all endpoints
:- set_setting(http:cors, [*]).

%!      server(+Port:integer) is det.
%
%      Starts the HTTP server on the specified Port.
%
%      @param Port The port number for the server to listen on.
server(Port) :-
    http_server(http_dispatch, [port(Port)]).

% --- Endpoint Handlers ---

%!      solve_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the `/solve` endpoint.
%      It expects a JSON object with a `goal` key, e.g., `{"goal": "add(s(0),s(0),X)"}`.
%      It runs the full ORR (Observe, Reorganize, Reflect) cycle for the given
%      goal and returns the final result.
%
```

```

%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
solve_handler(Request) :-
    http_read_json_dict(Request, In),
    term_string(Goal, In.goal),
    % Run the query, which performs the full ORR cycle
    run_query(Goal),
    % After the cycle, find the result
    (   clause(object_level:Goal, true) ->
        Result = Goal,
        Status = 'success'
    ;   Result = 'failed to find solution',
        Status = 'failure'
    ),
    term_string(ResultString, Result),
    reply_json_dict(_{status: Status, result: ResultString}).

%!      log_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles GET requests to the `/log` endpoint.
%      It generates and returns the full reorganization log as a JSON object,
%      detailing the cognitive steps taken by the system.
%
%      @param _Request The incoming HTTP request (unused).
log_handler(_Request) :-
    generate_report(Report),
    reply_json_dict(_{report: Report}).

%!      knowledge_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles GET requests to the `/knowledge` endpoint.
%      It returns the current state of the system's knowledge base, including
%      all clauses in the `object_level` module and the current conceptual
%      stress map.
%
%      @param _Request The incoming HTTP request (unused).
knowledge_handler(_Request) :-
    findall(
        Clause,
        (clause(object_level:Head, Body), Clause = (Head :- Body)),
        Clauses
    ),
    get_stress_map(StressMap),
    prolog_to_json(_{clauses: Clauses, stress_map: StressMap}, JSON_Object),
    reply_json(JSON_Object).

%!      analyze_semantics_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the `/analyze_semantics` endpoint.
%      It expects a JSON object with a `statement` key, e.g., `{"statement": "The object is red"}`.
%      It performs a semantic analysis of the statement based on incompatibility semantics.
%
%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
analyze_semantics_handler(Request) :-
    cors_enable(Request, [methods([post, options])]),
    (   http_read_json_dict(Request, In) ->
        Statement = In.statement,

```

```

        analyze_statement_semantics(Statement, Analysis),
        reply_json_dict(Analysis)
    ;
    reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"})
).

%!      analyze_strategy_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the `/analyze_strategy` endpoint.
%      It expects a JSON object with `problemContext` and `strategy` keys,
%      e.g., `{"problemContext": "Math-JRU", "strategy": "student counted all"}`.
%      It returns a CGI/Piagetian analysis of the described student strategy.
%
%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
analyze_strategy_handler(Request) :-
    cors_enable(Request, [methods([post, options])]),
    (
        http_read_json_dict(Request, In) ->
        ProblemContext = In.problemContext,
        StrategyDescription = In.strategy,
        analyze_cgi_strategy(ProblemContext, StrategyDescription, Analysis),
        reply_json_dict(Analysis)
    ;
    reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"})
).

% --- Helper for JSON conversion ---

%!      json_convert:prolog_to_json(+Term, -JSON) is multi.
%
%      A multifile predicate that extends the default JSON conversion library.
%      This implementation is needed to handle the conversion of complex Prolog
%      terms (like rule bodies) into a structured JSON format.
%
%      @param Term The Prolog term to convert.
%      @param JSON The resulting JSON object.
:- multifile json_convert:prolog_to_json/2.
json_convert:prolog_to_json(Term, JSON) :-
    is_list(Term), !,
    maplist(json_convert:prolog_to_json, Term, JSON).
json_convert:prolog_to_json(Term, JSON) :-
    compound(Term),
    Term =.. [Functor | Args],
    maplist(json_convert:prolog_to_json, Args, JSONArgs),
    JSON = _{functor: Functor, args: JSONArgs}.
json_convert:prolog_to_json(Term, JSON) :-
    \+ compound(Term),
    term_string(Term, JSON).

% --- Helper Predicates for Analysis ---

%!      analyze_statement_semantics(+Statement:string, -Analysis:dict) is det.
%
%      Performs semantic analysis on a given statement.
%      It finds all implications and incompatibilities for the normalized
%      (lowercase) statement.
%
%      @param Statement The input string to analyze.
%      @param Analysis A dict containing the original statement, a list of
%      implications, and a list of incompatibilities.

```

```

analyze_statement_semantics(Statement, Analysis) :-
    atom_string(StatementAtom, Statement),
    downcase_atom(StatementAtom, Normalized),

    % Basic semantic analysis based on statement content
    findall(Implication, get_implications(Normalized, Implication), Implies),
    findall(Incompatibility, get_incompatibilities(Normalized, Incompatibility), IncompatibleWith),

    Analysis = _{
        statement: Statement,
        implies: Implies,
        incompatibleWith: IncompatibleWith
    }.

%!      get_implications(+Statement:atom, -Implication:string) is nondet.
%
%      Generates implications for a given statement.
%      This predicate defines the semantic entailments based on keywords
%      found in the statement. It is a multi-clause predicate where each
%      clause represents a different implication rule.
%
%      @param Statement The normalized (lowercase) input atom.
%      @param Implication A string describing what the statement implies.
get_implications(Statement, 'The object is colored') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape is a rectangle') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape is a polygon') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape has 4 sides of equal length') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'This statement has semantic content') :-
    Statement \= ''.

%!      get_incompatibilities(+Statement:atom, -Incompatibility:string) is nondet.
%
%      Generates incompatibilities for a given statement.
%      This predicate defines what a statement semantically rules out based
%      on keywords. It is a multi-clause predicate where each clause
%      represents a different incompatibility rule.
%
%      @param Statement The normalized (lowercase) input atom.
%      @param Incompatibility A string describing what the statement is incompatible with.
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The object is entirely blue') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The object is monochromatic and green') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The shape is a circle') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The shape has exactly 3 sides') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The negation of this statement') :-
    Statement \= ''.

%!      analyze_cgi_strategy(+ProblemContext:string, +StrategyDescription:string, -Analysis:dict) is
%
%      Analyzes a student's problem-solving strategy within a given context.
%      It normalizes the strategy description and uses `classify_strategy/7`
%      to get a detailed analysis.

```

```

%
%   @param ProblemContext The context of the problem (e.g., "Math-Addition").
%   @param StrategyDescription A text description of the student's strategy.
%   @param Analysis A dict containing the classification, developmental stage,
%   implications, incompatibilities, and pedagogical recommendations.
analyze_cgi_strategy(ProblemContext, StrategyDescription, Analysis) :-
    atom_string(StrategyAtom, StrategyDescription),
    downcase_atom(StrategyAtom, Normalized),

    classify_strategy(ProblemContext, Normalized, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibili

Analysis = _{
    classification: Classification,
    stage: Stage,
    implications: Implications,
    incompatibility: Incompatibility,
    recommendations: Recommendations
}.

%!
%
%   classify_strategy(+Context:string, +Strategy:atom, -Classification:string, -Stage:string, -I
%
%   Classifies a student's strategy based on context and description.
%   This multi-clause predicate uses keyword matching on the strategy
%   description to determine the CGI classification, Piagetian stage,
%   and associated pedagogical insights for various domains (Math, Science).
%
%   @param Context The problem context (e.g., "Math-Addition", "Science-Float").
%   @param Strategy The normalized student strategy description.
%   @param Classification The CGI classification of the strategy.
%   @param Stage The associated Piagetian developmental stage.
%   @param Implications What the strategy implies about the student's understanding.
%   @param Incompatibility The conceptual conflict this strategy might lead to.
%   @param Recommendations Pedagogical suggestions to advance the student's understanding.
classify_strategy(Context, Strategy, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, Recommend
    atom_string(Context, ContextStr),
    sub_atom(ContextStr, 0, 4, _, "Math"),
    (
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'count all') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'starting from one') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, '1, 2, 3')) ->
        Classification = "Direct Modeling: Counting All",
        Stage = "Preoperational (Piaget)",
        Implications = "The student needs to represent the quantities concretely and cannot treat th
        Incompatibility = "A commitment to 'Counting All' is incompatible with the concept of 'Cardi
        Recommendations = "Encourage 'Counting On'. Ask: 'You know there are 5 here. Can you start c
    ;
    (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'count on') ;
     sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'started at 5')) ->
    Classification = "Counting Strategy: Counting On",
    Stage = "Concrete Operational (Early)",
    Implications = "The student understands the cardinality of the first number. This is a signi
    Incompatibility = "Reliance on 'Counting On' is incompatible with the immediate retrieval re
    Recommendations = "Work on derived facts. Ask: 'If you know 5 + 5 = 10, how can that help yo
    ;
    (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'known fact') ;
     sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'just knew')) ->
    Classification = "Known Fact / Fluency",
    Stage = "Concrete Operational",
    Implications = "The student has internalized the number relationship.",
    Incompatibility = "",
    Recommendations = "Introduce more complex problem structures (e.g., Join Change Unknown or m
    ;

```

```

        Classification = "Unclassified",
        Stage = "Unknown",
        Implications = "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on the description. Please pro
        Incompatibility = "",
        Recommendations = ""
    ).

classify_strategy("Science-Float", Strategy, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, R
    (
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, heavy) ; sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, big)) ->
        Classification = "Perceptual Reasoning: Weight/Size as defining factor",
        Stage = "Preoperational",
        Implications = "The student is focusing on salient perceptual features (size, weight) rather
        Incompatibility = "The concept that 'heavy things sink' is incompatible with observations of
        Recommendations = "Introduce an incompatible observation (disequilibrium). Show a very large
    ;
        Classification = "Unclassified",
        Stage = "Unknown",
        Implications = "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on the description. Please pro
        Incompatibility = "",
        Recommendations = ""
    ).

% Default case for unmatched contexts
classify_strategy(_, _, "Unclassified", "Unknown", "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on

% To run the server from the command line:
% swipl api_server.pl -g "server(8000)"
:- initialization(server(8000), main).

```

1.2 config.pl

```

/** <module> System Configuration
 *
 * This module defines configuration parameters for the ORR (Observe,
 * Reorganize, Reflect) system. These parameters control the behavior of the
 * cognitive cycle, such as resource limits.
 *
 *
 */
:- module(config, [
    max_inferences/1,
    max_retries/1
]).

%!      max_inferences(?Limit:integer) is nondet.
%
%      Defines the maximum number of inference steps the meta-interpreter
%      is allowed to take before a `resource_exhaustion` perturbation is
%      triggered.
%
%      This is a key parameter for learning. It is intentionally set to a
%      low value to make inefficient strategies (like the initial `add/3`
%      implementation) fail, thus creating a "disequilibrium" that the
%      system must resolve through reorganization.
%
%      This predicate is dynamic, so it can be changed at runtime if needed.
:- dynamic max_inferences/1.
max_inferences(15).

```



```

%!      max_retries(?Limit:integer) is nondet.
%
%      Defines the maximum number of times the system will attempt to
%      reorganize and retry a goal after a failure. This prevents infinite
%      loops if the system is unable to find a stable, coherent solution.
%
%      This predicate is dynamic.
:- dynamic max_retries/1.
max_retries(5).

```

1.3 execution_handler.pl

```

/** <module> ORR Cycle Execution Handler
 *
 * This module serves as the central controller for the cognitive architecture,
 * managing the Observe-Reorganize-Reflect (ORR) cycle. It orchestrates the
 * interaction between the meta-interpreter (Observe), the reflective monitor
 * (Reflect), and the reorganization engine (Reorganize).
 *
 * The primary entry point is `run_query/1`, which initiates the ORR cycle
 * for a given goal.
 *
 *
 */
:- module(execution_handler, [run_computation/2]).

:- use_module(meta_interpreter).
:- use_module(object_level).
:- use_module(more_machine_learner, [reflect_and_learn/1]).

%!      run_computation(+Goal:term, +Limit:integer) is semidet.
%
%      The main entry point for the self-reorganizing system. It attempts
%      to solve the given `Goal` within the specified `Limit` of
%      computational steps.
%
%      If the computation exceeds the resource limit, it triggers the
%      reorganization process and then retries the goal.
%
%      @param Goal The computational goal to be solved.
%      @param Limit The maximum number of inference steps allowed.
run_computation(Goal, Limit) :-
    catch(
        call_meta_interpreter(Goal, Limit, Trace),
        Error,
        handle_perturbation(Error, Goal, Trace, Limit)
    ).

%!      call_meta_interpreter(+Goal, +Limit, -Trace) is det.
%
%      A wrapper for the `meta_interpreter:solve/4` predicate. It
%      executes the goal and, upon success, reports that the computation
%      is complete.
%
%      @param Goal The goal to be solved.
%      @param Limit The inference limit.
%      @param Trace The resulting execution trace.

```

```

call_meta_interpreter(Goal, Limit, Trace) :-
    meta_interpreter:solve(Goal, Limit, _, Trace),
    writeln('Computation successful.'),
    reflect_on_success(Goal, Trace).

%!      normalize_trace(+Trace, -NormalizedTrace) is det.
%
%      Converts different trace formats into a unified dictionary format
%      for the learner. It specifically handles the `arithmetic_trace/3`
%      term, converting it to a `trace{}` dict.
% Case 1: The trace is a list containing a single arithmetic_trace term.
normalize_trace([arithmetic_trace(Strategy, _, Steps)], NormalizedTrace) :-
    !,
    NormalizedTrace = trace{strategy:Strategy, steps:Steps}.
% Case 2: The trace is a bare arithmetic_trace term.
normalize_trace(arithmetic_trace(Strategy, _, Steps), NormalizedTrace) :-
    !,
    NormalizedTrace = trace{strategy:Strategy, steps:Steps}.
% Case 3: Pass through any other format (already normalized dicts, etc.)
normalize_trace(Trace, Trace).

%!      reflect_on_success(+Goal, +Trace) is det.
%
%      After a successful computation, this predicate triggers the
%      reflective learning process. It passes the goal and the resulting
%      trace to the learning module to check for potential optimizations.
reflect_on_success(Goal, Trace) :-
    writeln('--- Proactive Reflection Cycle Initiated (Success) ---'),
    normalize_trace(Trace, NormalizedTrace),
    Result = _{goal:Goal, trace:NormalizedTrace},
    reflect_and_learn(Result),
    writeln('--- Reflection Cycle Complete ---').

%!      handle_perturbation(+Error, +Goal, +Trace, +Limit) is semidet.
%
%      Catches errors from the meta-interpreter and initiates the
%      reorganization process.
%
%      This predicate specifically handles `perturbation(resource_exhaustion)`.
%      Upon catching this error, it logs the event, invokes the
%      `reorganization_engine`, and then recursively retries the original
%      goal with the same limit.
%
%      @param Error The error term thrown by `catch/3`.
%      @param Goal The original goal that was being attempted.
%      @param Trace The execution trace produced before the error occurred.
%      @param Limit The original resource limit.
handle_perturbation(perturbation(resource_exhaustion), Goal, Trace, Limit) :-
    writeln('Resource exhaustion detected. Initiating reorganization...'),
    % First, attempt to learn from the failure trace
    writeln('--- Reflective Cycle Initiated (Failure) ---'),
    normalize_trace(Trace, NormalizedTrace),
    Result = _{goal:Goal, trace:NormalizedTrace},
    reflect_and_learn(Result),
    writeln('Reorganization complete. Retrying goal...'),
    run_computation(Goal, Limit).

handle_perturbation(Error, _, _, _) :-
    writeln('An unhandled error occurred:'),

```

```
writeln(Error),
fail.
```

1.4 hermeneutic_calculator.pl

```
/** <module> Hermeneutic Calculator - Strategy Dispatcher
 *
 * This module acts as a high-level dispatcher for the various cognitive
 * strategy models implemented in the `sar_*` and `smr_*` modules. It provides
 * a unified interface to execute a calculation using a specific, named
 * strategy and to list the available strategies for each arithmetic operation.
 *
 * This allows the user interface or other components to abstract away the
 * details of individual strategy modules.
 *
 */
:- module(hermeneutic_calculator,
    [ calculate/6
      , list_strategies/2
    ]).

% Addition Strategies
:- use_module(sar_add_cobo).
:- use_module(sar_add_chunking).
:- use_module(sar_add_rmb).
:- use_module(sar_add_rounding).

% Subtraction Strategies
:- use_module(sar_sub_cobo_missing_addend).
:- use_module(sar_sub_cbbo_take_away).
:- use_module(sar_sub_decomposition).
:- use_module(sar_sub_rounding).
:- use_module(sar_sub_sliding).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_a).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_b).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_c).

% Multiplication Strategies
:- use_module(smr_mult_c2c).
:- use_module(smr_mult_cbo).
:- use_module(smr_mult_commutative_reasoning).
:- use_module(smr_mult_dr).

% Division Strategies
:- use_module(smr_div_cbo).
:- use_module(smr_div_dealing_by_ones).
:- use_module(smr_div_idp).
:- use_module(smr_div_uqr).

% Counting Automata
:- use_module(counting2).
:- use_module(counting_on_back).

% --- Strategy Lists ---

%!      list_strategies(+Op:atom, -Strategies:list) is nondet.
%
```

```

%      Provides a list of available strategy names for a given arithmetic
%      operator.
%
%      @param Op The operator (`+`, `-`, `*`, `/`).
%      @param Strategies A list of atoms representing the names of the
%      strategies available for that operator.
list_strategies(+, [
    'COBO',
    'Chunking',
    'RMB',
    'Rounding'
]).
list_strategies(-, [
    'COBO (Missing Addend)',
    'CBBO (Take Away)',
    'Decomposition',
    'Rounding',
    'Sliding',
    'Chunking A',
    'Chunking B',
    'Chunking C'
]).
list_strategies(*, [
    'C2C',
    'CBO',
    'Commutative Reasoning',
    'DR'
]).
list_strategies(/, [
    'CBO (Division)',
    'Dealing by Ones',
    'IDP',
    'UCR'
]).

% --- Calculator Dispatch ---

%!      calculate(+Num1:integer, +Op:atom, +Num2:integer, +Strategy:atom, -Result:integer, -History:
%
%      Executes a calculation using a specified cognitive strategy.
%      This predicate acts as a dispatcher, calling the appropriate
%      `run_*` predicate from the various strategy modules based on the
%      `Strategy` name. It now captures and returns the execution trace.
%
%      @param Num1 The first operand.
%      @param Op The arithmetic operator (`+`, `-`, `*`, `/`).
%      @param Num2 The second operand.
%      @param Strategy The name of the strategy to use (must match one from
%      `list_strategies/2`).
%      @param Result The numerical result of the calculation. Fails if the
%      strategy does not complete successfully.
%      @param History A list of terms representing the execution trace of
%      the chosen strategy.
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'COBO', Result, History) :-
    run_cobo(N1, N2, Result, History).
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'Chunking', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking(N1, N2, Result, History).
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'RMB', Result, History) :-
    run_rmb(N1, N2, Result, History).

```

```

calculate(N1, +, N2, 'Rounding', Result, History) :-
    run_rounding(N1, N2, Result, History).

calculate(M, -, S, 'COBO (Missing Addend)', Result, History) :-
    run_cobo_ma(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'CBBO (Take Away)', Result, History) :-
    run_cbbo_ta(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Decomposition', Result, History) :-
    run_decomposition(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Rounding', Result, History) :-
    run_sub_rounding(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Sliding', Result, History) :-
    run_sliding(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Chunking A', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking_a(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Chunking B', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking_b(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Chunking C', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking_c(M, S, Result, History).

calculate(N, *, S, 'C2C', Result, History) :-
    run_c2c(N, S, Result, History).
calculate(N, *, S, 'CBO', Result, History) :-
    run_cbo_mult(N, S, 10, Result, History).
calculate(N, *, S, 'Commutative Reasoning', Result, History) :-
    run_commutative_mult(N, S, Result, History).
calculate(N, *, S, 'DR', Result, History) :-
    run_dr(N, S, Result, History).

calculate(T, /, S, 'CBO (Division)', Result, History) :-
    run_cbo_div(T, S, 10, Result, History).
calculate(T, /, N, 'Dealing by Ones', Result, History) :-
    run_dealing_by_ones(T, N, Result, History).
calculate(T, /, S, 'IDP', Result, History) :-
    % A default Knowledge Base is provided for demonstration.
    KB = [40-5, 16-2, 8-1],
    run_idp(T, S, KB, Result, History).
calculate(E, /, G, 'UCR', Result, History) :-
    run_ucr(E, G, Result, History).

```

1.5 incompatibility_semantics.pl

```

/** <module> Core logic for incompatibility semantics and automated theorem proving.
 *
 * This module implements Robert Brandom's incompatibility semantics, providing a
 * sequent calculus-based theorem prover. It integrates multiple knowledge
 * domains, including geometry, number theory (Euclid's proof of the
 * infinitude of primes), and arithmetic over natural numbers, integers, and
 * rational numbers. The prover uses a combination of structural rules,
 * material inferences (axioms), and reduction schemata to derive conclusions
 * from premises.
 *
 * Key features:
 * - A sequent prover `proves/1` that operates on sequents of the form `Premises => Conclusions`.
 * - A predicate `incoherent/1` to check if a set of propositions is contradictory.
 * - Support for multiple arithmetic domains (n, z, q) via `set_domain/1`.
 * - A rich set of logical operators and domain-specific predicates.
 *
 */

```

```

*
*/
:- module(incompatibility_semantics,
    [ proves/1, is_recollection/2, incoherent/1, set_domain/1, current_domain/1 % obj_coll/1 i
    , product_of_list/2 % Exported for the learner module
    % Updated exports
    , s/1, o/1, n/1, 'comp_nec'/1, 'exp_nec'/1, 'exp_poss'/1, 'comp_poss'/1, 'neg'/1
    , highlander/2, bounded_region/4, equality_iterator/3
    % Geometry
    , square/1, rectangle/1, rhombus/1, parallelogram/1, trapezoid/1, kite/1, quadrilateral/1
    , r1/1, r2/1, r3/1, r4/1, r5/1, r6/1
    % Number Theory (Euclid)
    , prime/1, composite/1, divides/2, is_complete/1
    % Fractions (Jason.pl)
    , 'rdiv'/2, iterate/3, partition/3, normalize/2
    ]).

% Declare predicates that are defined across different sections.
:- use_module(hermeneutic_calculator).

:- discontinuous proves_impl/2.
:- discontinuous is_incoherent/1. % Non-recursive check

% =====
% Part 0: Setup and Configuration
% =====

% Define operators for modalities, negation, and sequents.
:- op(500, fx, comp_nec). % Compressive Necessity (Box_down)
:- op(500, fx, exp_nec). % Expansive Necessity (Box_up)
:- op(500, fx, exp_poss). % Expansive Possibility (Diamond_up)
:- op(500, fx, comp_poss). % Compressive Possibility (Diamond_down)
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv). % Operator for rational numbers

% =====
% Part 1: Knowledge Domains
% =====

% --- 1.1 Geometry (Chapter 2) ---
incompatible_pair(square, r1). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r1). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r1). inc
incompatible_pair(square, r2). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r2). incompatible_pair(kite, r2).
incompatible_pair(square, r3). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r3). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r3). inc
incompatible_pair(square, r4). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r4). incompatible_pair(kite, r4).
incompatible_pair(square, r5). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r5). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r5). inc
incompatible_pair(square, r6). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r6).

is_shape(S) :- (incompatible_pair(S, _); S = quadrilateral), !.

entails_via_incompatibility(P, Q) :- P == Q, !.
entails_via_incompatibility(_, quadrilateral) :- !.
entails_via_incompatibility(P, Q) :- forall(incompatible_pair(Q, R), incompatible_pair(P, R)).

geometric_predicates([square, rectangle, rhombus, parallelogram, trapezoid, kite, quadrilateral, r1,

% --- 1.4 Fraction Domain (Jason.pl) ---
fraction_predicates([rdiv, iterate, partition]).

% --- 1.2 Arithmetic (O/N Domains) ---

```

```

:- dynamic current_domain/1.

%!      current_domain(?Domain:atom) is nondet.
%
%      Dynamic fact that holds the current arithmetic domain.
%      Possible values are `n` (natural numbers), `z` (integers),
%      or `q` (rational numbers).
%
%      @param Domain The current arithmetic domain.
current_domain(n).

%!      set_domain(+Domain:atom) is det.
%
%      Sets the current arithmetic domain.
%      Retracts the current domain and asserts the new one.
%      Valid domains are `n`, `z`, and `q`.
%
%      @param Domain The new arithmetic domain to set.
set_domain(D) :-
    % Added 'q' (Rationals) as a valid domain.
    ( member(D, [n, z, q]) -> retractall(current_domain(_)), assertz(current_domain(D)) ; true).

% Deprecated: obj_coll/1. Replaced by is_recollection/2.
% The old obj_coll/1 predicate checked for static, timeless properties.
% The new ontology requires that a number's validity is proven by
% demonstrating a constructive history (an anaphoric recollection).
%
% obj_coll(N) :- current_domain(n), !, integer(N), N >= 0.
% obj_coll(N) :- current_domain(z), !, integer(N).
% obj_coll(X) :- current_domain(q), !,
%     ( integer(X)
%     ; (X = N rdiv D, integer(N), integer(D), D > 0)
%     ).

%!      is_recollection(?Term, ?History) is semidet.
%
%      The new core ontological predicate. It succeeds if `Term` is a
%      validly constructed number, where `History` is the execution
%      trace of the calculation that constructed it. This replaces the
%      static `obj_coll/1` check with a dynamic, process-based validation.
%
%      @param Term The numerical term to be validated (e.g., 5).
%      @param History The constructive trace that proves the term's existence.

% Base case: 0 is axiomatically a number.
is_recollection(0, [axiom(zero)]).

% Recursive case for positive integers: N is a recollection if N-1 is, and we
% can construct N by adding 1 using the hermeneutic calculator.
is_recollection(N, History) :-
    integer(N),
    N > 0,
    Prev is N - 1,
    is_recollection(Prev, _), % Foundational check on the predecessor
    hermeneutic_calculator:calculate(Prev, +, 1, _Strategy, N, History).

% Case for negative integers: A negative number is constructed by subtracting

```

```

% its absolute value from 0.
is_recollection(N, History) :-
    integer(N),
    N < 0,
    is_recollection(0, _), % Grounded in the axiom of zero
    Val is abs(N),
    hermeneutic_calculator:calculate(0, -, Val, _Strategy, N, History).

% Case for rational numbers: A rational N/D is a recollection if its
% numerator and denominator are themselves valid recollections.
% The history records this compositional validation.
is_recollection(N rdiv D, [history(rational, from(N, D))]) :-
    % Denominator must be a positive integer. We check its recollection status.
    is_recollection(D, _),
    integer(D), D > 0,
    % Numerator can be any recollected number.
    is_recollection(N, _).

% --- Helpers for Rational Arithmetic ---
gcd(A, 0, A) :- A \= 0, !.
gcd(A, B, G) :- B \= 0, R is A mod B, gcd(B, R, G).

%!      normalize(+Input, -Normalized) is det.
%
%      Normalizes a number. Integers are unchanged. Rational numbers
%      (e.g., `6 rdiv 8`) are reduced to their simplest form (e.g., `3 rdiv 4`).
%      If the denominator is 1, it is converted to an integer.
%
%      @param Input The integer or rational number to normalize.
%      @param Normalized The resulting normalized number.
normalize(N, N) :- integer(N), !.
normalize(N rdiv D, R) :-
    (D =:= 1 -> R = N ;
     G is abs(gcd(N, D)),
     SN is N // G, % Integer division
     SD is D // G,
     (SD =:= 1 -> R = SN ; R = SN rdiv SD)
    ), !.

% Helper for dynamic arithmetic (FIX: Resolve syntax error)
perform_arith(+, A, B, C) :- C is A + B.
perform_arith(-, A, B, C) :- C is A - B.

% Helper for rational addition/subtraction (FIX: Resolve syntax error)
arith_op(A, B, Op, C) :-
    % Ensure Op is a valid arithmetic operator we handle here
    member(Op, [+ , -]),
    normalize(A, NA), normalize(B, NB),
    (integer(NA), integer(NB) ->
     % Case 1: Integer Arithmetic
     % Use helper predicate to perform the operation
     perform_arith(Op, NA, NB, C_raw)
    ;
     % Case 2: Rational Arithmetic
     (integer(NA) -> N1=NA, D1=1 ; NA = N1 rdiv D1),
     (integer(NB) -> N2=NB, D2=1 ; NB = N2 rdiv D2),

     D_res is D1 * D2,

```



```

        N1_scaled is N1 * D2,
        N2_scaled is N2 * D1,

        perform_arith(Op, N1_scaled, N2_scaled, N_res),

        C_raw = N_res rdiv D_res
    ),
    normalize(C_raw, C).

% --- 1.3 Number Theory Domain (Euclid) ---

number_theory_predicates([prime, composite, divides, is_complete, analyze_euclid_number, member]).

% Combined list of excluded predicates for Arithmetic Evaluation
excluded_predicates(AllPreds) :-
    geometric_predicates(G),
    number_theory_predicates(NT),
    fraction_predicates(F),
    append(G, NT, Temp),
    append(Temp, F, DomainPreds),
    append([neg, conj, nec, comp_nec, exp_nec, exp_poss, comp_poss, is_recollection], DomainPreds, A

% --- Helpers for Number Theory (Grounded) ---

% Helper: Product of a list
product_of_list(L, P) :- (is_list(L) -> product_of_list_impl(L, P) ; fail).
product_of_list_impl([], 1).
product_of_list_impl([H|T], P) :- number(H), product_of_list_impl(T, P_tail), P is H * P_tail.

% Helper: Find a prime factor
find_prime_factor(N, F) :- number(N), N > 1, find_factor_from(N, 2, F).
find_factor_from(N, D, D) :- N mod D == 0, !.
find_factor_from(N, D, F) :-
    D * D <= N,
    (D == 2 -> D_next is 3 ; D_next is D + 2),
    find_factor_from(N, D_next, F).
find_factor_from(N, _, N). % N is prime

% Helper: Grounded check for primality
is_prime(N) :- number(N), N > 1, find_factor_from(N, 2, F), F == N.

% =====
% Part 2: Core Logic Engine
% =====

% Helper predicates
select(X, [X|T], T).
select(X, [_|T], [_|R]) :- select(X, T, R).

% Helper to match antecedents against premises (Allows unification)
match_antecedents([], _).
match_antecedents([A|As], Premises) :-
    member(A, Premises),
    match_antecedents(As, Premises).

% --- 2.1 Incoherence Definitions (SAFE AND COMPLETE) ---

%!      incoherent(+PropositionSet:list) is semidet.
%
```

```

%      Checks if a set of propositions is incoherent (contradictory).
%      A set is incoherent if:
%      1. It contains a direct contradiction (e.g., `P` and `neg(P)`).
%      2. It violates a material incompatibility (e.g., `n(square(a))` and `n(r1(a))`).
%      3. An empty conclusion `[]` can be proven from it, i.e., `proves(PropositionSet => [])`.
%
%      @param PropositionSet A list of propositions.
incoherent(X) :- is_incoherent(X), !.
incoherent(X) :- proves(X => []).

% is_incoherent/1: Non-recursive Incoherence Check

% --- 1. Specific Material Optimizations ---

% Geometric Incompatibility
is_incoherent(X) :-
    member(n(ShapePred), X), ShapePred =.. [Shape, V],
    member(n(RestrictionPred), X), RestrictionPred =.. [Restriction, V],
    ground(Shape), ground(Restriction),
    incompatible_pair(Shape, Restriction), !.

% Arithmetic Incompatibility (Generalized to handle fractions)
% This is incoherent if a norm demands an impossible recollection.
is_incoherent(X) :-
    member(n(minus(A,B,_)), X), % Check for the normative proposition
    current_domain(n),
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _), % Operands must be valid numbers
    normalize(A, NA), normalize(B, NB),
    NA < NB, !.

% M6-Case1: Euclid Case 1 Incoherence
is_incoherent(X) :-
    member(n(prime(EF)), X),
    member(n(is_complete(L)), X),
    product_of_list(L, DE),
    EF is DE + 1.

% --- 2. Base Incoherence (LNC) and Persistence ---

% Law of Non-Contradiction (LNC)
incoherent_base(X) :- member(P, X), member(neg(P), X).
incoherent_base(X) :- member(D_P, X), D_P =.. [D, P], member(D_NegP, X), D_NegP =.. [D, neg(P)], mem

% Persistence
is_incoherent(Y) :- incoherent_base(Y), !.

% --- 2.2 Sequent Calculus Prover (REORDERED) ---
% Order: Identity/Explosion -> Axioms -> Structural Rules -> Reduction Schemata.

%!      proves(+Sequent) is semidet.
%
%      Attempts to prove a given sequent using the rules of the calculus.
%      A sequent has the form `Premises => Conclusions`, where `Premises`
%      and `Conclusions` are lists of propositions. The predicate succeeds
%      if the conclusions can be derived from the premises.
%
%      The prover uses a recursive, history-tracked implementation (`proves_impl/2`)
%      to apply inference rules and avoid infinite loops.

```

```

%
%      @param Sequent The sequent to be proven.
proves(Sequent) :- proves_impl(Sequent, []).

% --- PRIORITY 1: Identity and Explosion ---

% Axiom of Identity ( $A \vdash A$ )
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), _) :-
    member(P, Premises), member(P, Conclusions), !.

% From base incoherence (Explosion)
proves_impl((Premises => _), _) :-
    is_incoherent(Premises), !.

% --- PRIORITY 2: Material Inferences and Grounding (Axioms) ---

% --- Arithmetic Grounding (Extended for Q) ---
proves_impl(_ => [o(eq(A,B))], _) :-
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    normalize(A, NA), normalize(B, NB),
    NA == NB.

proves_impl(_ => [o(plus(A,B,C))], _) :-
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    arith_op(A, B, +, C),
    is_recollection(C, _).

proves_impl(_ => [o(minus(A,B,C))], _) :-
    current_domain(D), is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    arith_op(A, B, -, C),
    % Subtraction constraints only apply to N. We must normalize C before comparison.
    normalize(C, NC),
    ((D=n, NC >= 0) ; member(D, [z, q])),
    is_recollection(C, _).

% --- Arithmetic Material Inferences ---
proves_impl([n(plus(A,B,C))] => [n(plus(B,A,C))], _).

% --- EML Material Inferences (Axioms) - UPDATED ---
% Commitment 2: Emergence of Awareness (Temporal Compression)
proves_impl([s(u)] => [s(comp_nec a)], _).
proves_impl([s(u_prime)] => [s(comp_nec a)], _).

% Commitment 3 (Revised): The Tension of Awareness (Choice Point)
proves_impl([s(a)] => [s(exp_poss lg)], _). % Possibility of Release
proves_impl([s(a)] => [s(comp_poss t)], _). % Possibility of Fixation (Temptation)

% Commitment 4: Dynamics of the Choice
% 4a: Fixation (Deepened Contraction)
proves_impl([s(t)] => [s(comp_nec neg(u))], _).
% 4b: Release (Sublation)
proves_impl([s(lg)] => [s(exp_nec u_prime)], _).

% Hegel's Triad Oscillation:
proves_impl([s(t_b)] => [s(comp_nec t_n)], _).
proves_impl([s(t_n)] => [s(comp_nec t_b)], _).

% --- 3.5 Fraction Grounding (Jason.pl integration) ---

```

```

% Grounding: Iterating (Multiplication)
proves_impl(([] => [o(iterate(U, M, R))]), _) :-
    is_recollection(U, _), integer(M), M >= 0,
    % R = U * M
    normalize(U, NU),
    (integer(NU) -> N1=NU, D1=1 ; NU = N1 rdiv D1),
    N_res is N1 * M,
    % D_res = D1,
    normalize(N_res rdiv D1, R).

% Grounding: Partitioning (Division)
proves_impl(([] => [o(partition(W, N, U))]), _) :-
    is_recollection(W, _), integer(N), N > 0,
    % U = W / N
    normalize(W, NW),
    (integer(NW) -> N1=NW, D1=1 ; NW = N1 rdiv D1),
    % N_res = N1,
    D_res is D1 * N,
    normalize(N1 rdiv D_res, U).

% --- Number Theory Material Inferences ---

% M5-Revised: Euclid's Core Argument (For Forward Chaining)
proves_impl(( [n(prime(G)), n(divides(G, N)), n(is_complete(L))] => [n(neg(member(G, L)))] ), _) :-
    product_of_list(L, P),
    N is P + 1.

% M5-Direct: (For Direct proof, where L is bound by the conclusion)
proves_impl(( [n(prime(G)), n(divides(G, N))] => [n(neg(member(G, L)))] ), _) :-
    product_of_list(L, P),
    N is P + 1.

% M4-Revised: Definition of Completeness Violation (For Forward Chaining)
proves_impl(( [n(prime(G)), n(neg(member(G, L))), n(is_complete(L))] => [n(neg(is_complete(L)))] ), _)

% M4-Direct: (For Direct proof)
proves_impl(( [n(prime(G)), n(neg(member(G, L)))] => [n(neg(is_complete(L)))] ), _).

% Grounding Primality
proves_impl(([] => [n(prime(N))]), _) :- is_prime(N).
proves_impl(([] => [n(composite(N))]), _) :- number(N), N > 1, \+ is_prime(N).

% --- PRIORITY 3: Structural Rules (Domain Specific and General) ---
% (Structural rules remain the same)

% Geometric Entailment (Inferential Strength)
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), _) :-
    member(n(P_pred), Premises), P_pred =.. [P_shape, X], is_shape(P_shape),
    member(n(Q_pred), Conclusions), Q_pred =.. [Q_shape, X], is_shape(Q_shape),
    entails_via_incompatibility(P_shape, Q_shape), !.

% Structural Rule for EML Dynamics - UPDATED
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    select(s(P), Premises, RestPremises), \+ member(s(P), History),
    eml_axiom(s(P), s(M_Q)),
    % Case 1: Necessities drive state transition
    ( (M_Q = comp_nec Q ; M_Q = exp_nec Q) -> proves_impl(( [s(Q)|RestPremises] => Conclusions), [s(P)
    % Case 2: Possibilities are checked against conclusions (for direct proofs) - Updated

```

```

; ((M_Q = exp_poss _ ; M_Q = comp_poss _), (member(s(M_Q), Conclusions) ; member(M_Q, Conclusion
)).

% --- Structural Rules for Euclid's Proof ---

% Structural Rule: Euclid's Construction
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    member(n(is_complete(L)), Premises),
    \+ member(euclid_construction(L), History),
    product_of_list(L, DE),
    EF is DE + 1,
    NewPremise = n(analyze_euclid_number(EF, L)),
    proves_impl([NewPremise|Premises] => Conclusions), [euclid_construction(L)|History]].

% Case Analysis Rule (Handles analyze_euclid_number)
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    select(n(analyze_euclid_number(EF, L)), Premises, RestPremises),
    EF > 1,
    (member(n(is_complete(L)), Premises) ->
        % Case 1: Assume EF is prime
        proves_impl([n(prime(EF))|RestPremises] => Conclusions), History),
        % Case 2: Assume EF is composite
        proves_impl([n(composite(EF))|RestPremises] => Conclusions), History)
    ; fail
    ).

% Structural Rule: Prime Factorization (Existential Instantiation) (Case 2)
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    select(n(composite(N)), Premises, RestPremises),
    \+ member(factorization(N), History),
    find_prime_factor(N, G),
    NewPremises = [n(prime(G)), n(divides(G, N))|RestPremises],
    proves_impl((NewPremises => Conclusions), [factorization(N)|History]).

% --- General Structural Rule: Forward Chaining (Modus Ponens / MMP) ---
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    Module = incompatibility_semantics,
    % 1. Find an applicable material inference rule (axiom) defined in Priority 2.
    clause(Module:proves_impl((A_clause => [C_clause]), _), B_clause),

    copy_term((A_clause, C_clause, B_clause), (Antecedents, Consequent, Body)),
    is_list(Antecedents), % Handle grounding axioms like [] => P

    % 2. Check if the antecedents are satisfied by the current premises.
    match_antecedents(Antecedents, Premises),
    % 3. Execute the body of the axiom.
    call(Module:Body),
    % 4. Ensure the consequent hasn't already been derived.
    \+ member(Consequent, Premises),
    % 5. Add the consequent to the premises and continue.
    proves_impl([Consequent|Premises] => Conclusions), History).

% Arithmetic Evaluation (Legacy support for simple integer evaluation in sequents)
proves_impl([Premise|RestPremises] => Conclusions), History) :-
    (Premise =.. [Index, Expr], member(Index, [s, o, n])) ; (Index = none, Expr = Premise)),
    (compound(Expr) -> (
        functor(Expr, F, _),
        excluded_predicates(Excluded),

```

```

        \+ member(F, Excluded)
    ) ; true),
    % Ensure the expression is not a rational structure before using 'is'
    \+ (compound(Expr), functor(Expr, rdiv, 2)),
    catch(Value is Expr, _, fail), !,
    (Index \= none -> NewPremise =.. [Index, Value] ; NewPremise = Value),
    proves_impl(([NewPremise|RestPremises] => Conclusions), History).

% --- PRIORITY 4: Reduction Schemata (Logical Connectives) ---

% Left Negation (LN)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(neg(X), P, P1), proves_impl((P1 => [X|C]), H).
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(D_NegX, P, P1), D_NegX=..[D, neg(X)], member(D,[s,o,n]), D_X=..[D

% Right Negation (RN)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(neg(X), C, C1), proves_impl((X|P] => C1), H).
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(D_NegX, C, C1), D_NegX=..[D, neg(X)], member(D,[s,o,n]), D_X=..[D

% Conjunction (Generalized)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(conj(X,Y), P, P1), proves_impl((X,Y|P1] => C), H).
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(s(conj(X,Y)), P, P1), proves_impl((s(X),s(Y)|P1] => C), H).

proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(conj(X,Y), C, C1), proves_impl((P => [X|C1]), H), proves_impl((P
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(s(conj(X,Y)), C, C1), proves_impl((P => [s(X)|C1]), H), proves_im

% S5 Modal rules (Generalized)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(nec(X), P, P1), !, ( proves_impl((P1 => C), H) ; \+ proves_impl((
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(nec(X), C, C1), !, ( proves_impl((P => C1), H) ; proves_impl(([]

% (Helpers for EML Dynamics)
eml_axiom(A, C) :-
    clause(incompatibility_semantics:proves_impl((A => C]), _, true),
    is_eml_modality(C).

is_eml_modality(s(comp_nec _)).
is_eml_modality(s(exp_nec _)).
is_eml_modality(s(exp_poss _)).
is_eml_modality(s(comp_poss _)).

% =====
% Part 4: Automata and Placeholders
% =====

%!      highlander(+List:list, -Result) is semidet.
%
%      Succeeds if the `List` contains exactly one element, which is unified with `Result`.
%      "There can be only one."
%
%      @param List The input list.
%      @param Result The single element of the list.
highlander([Result], Result) :- !.
highlander([], _) :- !, fail.
highlander(_|Rest, Result) :- highlander(Rest, Result).

%!      bounded_region(+I:number, +L:number, +U:number, -R:term) is det.
%
%      Checks if a number `I` is within a given lower `L` and upper `U` bound.
%

```

```

%      @param I The number to check.
%      @param L The lower bound.
%      @param U The upper bound.
%      @param R `in_bounds(I)` if `L <= I <= U`, otherwise `out_of_bounds(I)`.
bounded_region(I, L, U, R) :- ( number(I), I >= L, I <= U -> R = in_bounds(I) ; R = out_of_bounds(I)

%!      equality_iterator(?C:integer, +T:integer, -R:integer) is nondet.
%
%      Iterates from a counter `C` up to a target `T`.
%      Unifies `R` with `T` when `C` reaches `T`.
%
%      @param C The current value of the counter.
%      @param T The target value.
%      @param R The result, unified with T on success.
equality_iterator(T, T, T) :- !.
equality_iterator(C, T, R) :- C < T, C1 is C + 1, equality_iterator(C1, T, R).

% Placeholder definitions for exported functors
%! s(P) is det.
% Wrapper for subjective propositions.
s(_).
%! o(P) is det.
% Wrapper for objective propositions.
o(_).
%! n(P) is det.
% Wrapper for normative propositions.
n(_).
%! neg(P) is det.
% Wrapper for negation.
neg(_).
%! comp_nec(P) is det.
% Compressive necessity modality.
comp_nec(_).
%! exp_nec(P) is det.
% Expansive necessity modality.
exp_nec(_).
%! exp_poss(P) is det.
% Expansive possibility modality.
exp_poss(_).
%! comp_poss(P) is det.
% Compressive possibility modality.
comp_poss(_).
%! square(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
square(_).
%! rectangle(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
rectangle(_).
%! rhombus(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
rhombus(_).
%! parallelogram(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
parallelogram(_).
%! trapezoid(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
trapezoid(_).
%! kite(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
kite(_).

```

```

kite(_).
%! quadrilateral(X) is det.
% Geometric shape placeholder.
quadrilateral(_).
%! r1(X) is det.
% Geometric restriction placeholder.
r1(_).
%! r2(X) is det.
% Geometric restriction placeholder.
r2(_).
%! r3(X) is det.
% Geometric restriction placeholder.
r3(_).
%! r4(X) is det.
% Geometric restriction placeholder.
r4(_).
%! r5(X) is det.
% Geometric restriction placeholder.
r5(_).
%! r6(X) is det.
% Geometric restriction placeholder.
r6(_).
%! prime(N) is det.
% Number theory placeholder for prime numbers.
prime(_).
%! composite(N) is det.
% Number theory placeholder for composite numbers.
composite(_).
%! divides(A, B) is det.
% Number theory placeholder for divisibility.
divides(_, _).
%! is_complete(L) is det.
% Number theory placeholder for a complete list of primes.
is_complete(_).
%! analyze_euclid_number(N, L) is det.
% Placeholder for Euclid's proof step.
analyze_euclid_number(_, _).
%! rdiv(N, D) is det.
% Placeholder for rational number representation (Numerator rdiv Denominator).
rdiv(_, _).
%! iterate(U, M, R) is det.
% Placeholder for iteration/multiplication of fractions.
iterate(_, _, _).
%! partition(W, N, U) is det.
% Placeholder for partitioning/division of fractions.
partition(_, _, _).

```

1.6 interactive_ui.pl

```

/** <module> Interactive Command-Line UI for the More Machine Learner
 *
 * This module provides a text-based, interactive user interface for the
 * "More Machine Learner" system. It allows a user to:
 *
 * - Trigger the learning of new addition strategies from examples.
 * - Trigger a critique of existing rules using challenging subtraction problems.
 * - View the strategies that have been learned during the session.
 * - Load and save learned knowledge from a file (`learned_knowledge.pl`).
 *
 */

```



```

* The main entry point is `start/0`, which initializes the system and
* displays the main menu.
*
*
*/
:- module(interactive_ui, [start/0]).

:- use_module(more_machine_learner).

% --- Main Entry Point ---

%!      start is det.
%
%      The main entry point for the interactive user interface.
%
%      This predicate displays a welcome message, asks the user if they want
%      to load previously saved knowledge, and then enters the main menu loop
%      where the user can select different actions.
start :-
    welcome_message,
    ask_to_load_knowledge,
    main_menu.

% --- Interactive UI Predicates ---

welcome_message :-
    nl,
    writeln('====='),
    writeln('          Welcome to the More Machine Learner          '),
    writeln('====='),
    writeln('All I can do is count, but I can learn from what you show me.'),
    nl.

ask_to_load_knowledge :-
    write('Do you want to load previously learned strategies? (y/n) > '),
    read_line_to_string(user_input, Response),
    (   (Response = "y" ; Response = "Y")
-> (   exists_file('learned_knowledge.pl')
->   writeln('Loading previously learned knowledge...'),
      consult('learned_knowledge.pl')
      ;   writeln('No saved knowledge file found.')
      )
;   writeln('Starting with a clean slate.')
).

main_menu :-
    nl,
    writeln('--- Main Menu ---'),
    writeln('1. Learn a new addition strategy (e.g., from 8+5=13)'),
    writeln('2. Critique a normative rule (e.g., from 3-5=-2)'),
    writeln('3. Show currently learned strategies'),
    writeln('4. Save learned strategies'),
    writeln('5. Exit'),
    write('> '),
    read_line_to_string(user_input, Choice),
    handle_menu_choice(Choice).

handle_menu_choice("1") :- !, run_learning_interaction, main_menu.

```

```

handle_menu_choice("2") :- !, run_critique_interaction, main_menu.
handle_menu_choice("3") :- !, show_learned_strategies, main_menu.
handle_menu_choice("4") :- !, save_knowledge, main_menu.
handle_menu_choice("5") :- !, writeln('Goodbye!'), nl.
handle_menu_choice(_) :- writeln('Invalid choice, please try again.'), main_menu.

run_learning_interaction :-
    nl,
    writeln('--- Learning a New Strategy ---'),
    writeln('Please provide a basic addition problem and its result.'),
    write('Example: 8+5=13'), nl,
    write('Problem > '),
    read_line_to_string(user_input, ProblemString),
    (   parse_problem(ProblemString, +(A,B), Result)
-> bootstrap_from_observation(+(A,B), Result)
;   writeln('Invalid problem format. Please use the format "A+B=C".')
).

run_critique_interaction :-
    nl,
    writeln('--- Critiquing a Norm ---'),
    writeln('Please provide a challenging subtraction problem.'),
    write('Example: 3-5=-2'), nl,
    write('Problem > '),
    read_line_to_string(user_input, ProblemString),
    (   parse_problem(ProblemString, -(A,B), Result)
-> critique_and_bootstrap(minus(A, B, Result))
;   writeln('Invalid problem format. Please use the format "A-B=C".')
).

show_learned_strategies :-
    nl,
    writeln('--- Learned Strategies ---'),
    (   current_predicate(learned_strategy/1)
-> listing(learned_strategy/1)
;   writeln('No strategies have been learned in this session.')
),
    nl.

% --- Parsing Helper ---
parse_problem(String, Term, Result) :-
    normalize_space(string(CleanString), String),
    atomic_list_concat(Parts, '=', CleanString),
    (   Parts = [Problem, ResultStr]
-> normalize_space(string(TrimmedResult), ResultStr),
        number_string(Result, TrimmedResult),
        (   atomic_list_concat([A_str, B_str], '+', Problem)
-> normalize_space(string(TrimmedA), A_str),
            normalize_space(string(TrimmedB), B_str),
            number_string(A, TrimmedA),
            number_string(B, TrimmedB),
            Term = +(A,B)
;   atomic_list_concat([A_str, B_str], '-', Problem)
-> normalize_space(string(TrimmedA), A_str),
            normalize_space(string(TrimmedB), B_str),
            number_string(A, TrimmedA),
            number_string(B, TrimmedB),
            Term = -(A,B)
;   fail

```

```

    )
;   fail
).

```

1.7 jason.pl

```

/** <module> Jason's Partitive Fractional Schemes
 *
 * This module implements a computational model of Jason's partitive
 * fractional schemes, as described in cognitive science literature on
 * mathematical development. It models how a student might conceptualize
 * and operate on fractions by partitioning, disembedding, and iterating units.
 *
 * The core data structure is a `unit(Value, History)` term, which tracks
 * both a rational numerical value and its operational history.
 *
 * The module defines two main strategic state machines:
 * 1. Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS): Models the process of finding
 *    a simple fraction (e.g., 3/7) of a whole.
 * 2. Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS): Models the more complex process
 *    of finding a fraction of a fraction (e.g., 3/4 of 1/4), which involves
 *    a "metamorphic accommodation" where the result of one operation becomes
 *    the input for the next.
 *
 * The primary entry point for demonstration is `run_tests/0`.
 */
:- module(jason, [run_tests/0, debug_run_fcs/0]).
:- (   catch(use_module(library(rat)), E, (format('[jason] Optional library "rat" not available: ~w~n', E)))

% =====
% I. Cognitive Material Representation (ContinuousUnit)
% =====
%
% We represent a ContinuousUnit as a compound term: unit(Value, History).
% - Value: A rational number (e.g., 1, 3 rdiv 7).
% - History: A string representing the operational history.

% =====
% II. Iterative Core: Explicitly Nested Number Sequence (ENS) Operations
% =====

% ens_partition(+UnitIn, +N, -PartitionedWhole)
% Divides a continuous unit into N equal parts.
ens_partition(unit(Value, History), N, PartitionedWhole) :-
    N > 0,
    NewValue is Value / N,
    format(string(NewHistory), '1/~w part of (~w)', [N, History]),
    length(PartitionedWhole, N),
    maplist(=(unit(NewValue, NewHistory)), PartitionedWhole).

% ens_disembed(+PartitionedWhole, -UnitFraction)
% Isolates a single unit part from the partitioned whole.
ens_disembed([UnitFraction | _], UnitFraction) :- !.
ens_disembed([], _) :- throw(error(cannot_disembed_from_empty_list, _)).

% ens_iterate(+UnitIn, +M, -ResultUnit)

```

```

% Repeats a unit M times.
ens_iterate(unit(Value, History), M, unit(NewValue, NewHistory)) :-
    NewValue is Value * M,
    format(string(NewHistory), '~w iterations of [~w]', [M, History]).

% =====
% III. Strategic Shell: The Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS)
% =====

%!      run_pfs(+Whole:unit, +Numerator:integer, +Denominator:integer, -Result:unit, -Trace:list) is
%
%      Executes the Partitive Fractional Scheme to calculate `Num/Den` of `Whole`.
%
%      This state machine models the cognitive process of:
%      1. Partitioning the `Whole` into `Denominator` equal parts.
%      2. Disembedding one of those parts (the unit fraction).
%      3. Iterating the unit fraction `Numerator` times.
%
%      @param Whole The initial `unit/2` term to be operated on.
%      @param Numerator The numerator of the fraction.
%      @param Denominator The denominator of the fraction.
%      @param Result The final `unit/2` term representing the result.
%      @param Trace A list of strings describing the cognitive steps taken.
run_pfs(Whole, Num, Den, Result, Trace) :-
    % Initialize V (variables) in a dict
    V0 = v{whole: Whole, n: Den, m: Num},
    ( Whole = unit(WholeVal, _) -> true ; WholeVal = Whole ),
    format(string(Log0), 'PFS Initialized: Find ~w/~w of ~w', [Num, Den, WholeVal]),

    % Start the state machine loop with an accumulator for logs
    pfs_loop(q_start, V0, Result, [Log0], Trace).

% pfs_loop/5 uses Acc as accumulator and Trace as final output
pfs_loop(q_accept, V, Result, Acc, TraceOut) :-
    ( get_dict(result, V, Result) -> true ; Result = V ),
    reverse(Acc, RevAcc),
    append(RevAcc, ["PFS Complete."], TraceOut).
pfs_loop(CurrentState, V_in, Result, Acc, TraceOut) :-
    pfs_transition(CurrentState, V_in, NextState, V_out, Log),
    pfs_loop(NextState, V_out, Result, [Log|Acc], TraceOut).

% pfs_transition(+State, +V_in, -NextState, -V_out, -Log)
% Defines the state transitions (delta function)
pfs_transition(q_start, V, q_partition, V, "Transition to partition state") :- !.

pfs_transition(q_partition, V_in, q_disembed, V_out, Log) :-
    format(string(Log), '[State: q_partition] Action: Partitioning Whole into ~w parts.', [V_in.n]),
    ens_partition(V_in.whole, V_in.n, Partitioned),
    V_out = V_in.put(partitioned_whole, Partitioned),
    !.

pfs_transition(q_disembed, V_in, q_iterate, V_out, Log) :-
    ens_disembed(V_in.partitioned_whole, UnitFraction),
    ( UnitFraction = unit(UVal, _) -> true ; UVal = UnitFraction ),
    format(string(Log), '[State: q_disembed] Action: Disembedded Unit Fraction (~w).', [UVal]),
    V_out = V_in.put(unit_fraction, UnitFraction),
    !.

pfs_transition(q_iterate, V_in, q_accept, V_out, Log) :-

```

```

format(string(Log), '[State: q_iterate] Action: Iterating Unit Fraction ~w times.', [V_in.m]),
ens_iterate(V_in.unit_fraction, V_in.m, Result),
V_out = V_in.put(result, Result),
!.

% =====
% IV. Strategic Shell: The Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS)
% =====

%!      run_fcs(+Whole:unit, +OuterFrac:pair, +InnerFrac:pair, -Result:unit, -Trace:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the Fractional Composition Scheme to calculate a fraction of a fraction.
%      It solves `(A/B) of (C/D)` of `Whole`.
%
%      This state machine models a more advanced cognitive process involving
%      "metamorphic accommodation," where the result of one fractional operation
%      becomes the new "whole" for the next fractional operation. It achieves
%      this by calling `run_pfs/5` as a subroutine.
%
%      @param Whole The initial `unit/2` term.
%      @param OuterFrac A pair `A-B` for the outer fraction.
%      @param InnerFrac A pair `C-D` for the inner fraction.
%      @param Result The final `unit/2` term.
%      @param Trace A nested list describing the cognitive steps, including the
%      trace of the inner `run_pfs/5` calls.
run_fcs(Whole, A-B, C-D, Result, Trace) :-
    % Compose two PFS computations: inner then outer.
    format(string(Log0), 'FCS Initialized: Find ~w/~w of ~w/~w of whole', [A,B,C,D]),
    (   catch(run_pfs(Whole, C, D, IntermediateResult, InnerTrace), E, (format('Error computing inner
-> true
; fail
),
    format(string(AccLog), '-> Intermediate Result: ~w', [IntermediateResult]),
    (   catch(run_pfs(IntermediateResult, A, B, FinalResult, OuterTrace), E2, (format('Error computing outer
-> true
; fail
),
    Result = FinalResult,
    Trace = [log(q_start, Log0, []), log(q_inner_PFS, AccLog, InnerTrace), log(q_accommodate, '[acco

% =====
% V. Demonstration and Testing
% =====

%!      run_tests is det.
%
%      The main demonstration predicate for this module.
%
%      It runs two tests:
%      1. A test of the basic Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS).
%      2. A test of the more complex Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS),
%          which demonstrates recursive partitioning.
%
%      It prints detailed execution traces for both tests to the console.
run_tests :-
    writeln('=== JASON AUTOMATON MODEL TESTING ==='),

    % Define the initial Whole
    TheWhole = unit(1, "Reference Unit"),

```

```

% --- Test 1: Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS) ---
writeln('\n' + '====='),
writeln('TEST 1: Construct 3/7 of the Whole (PFS)'),
writeln('====='),
run_pfs(TheWhole, 3, 7, ResultPFS, TracePFS),
writeln('\nExecution Trace (Cognitive Choreography):'),
print_pfs_trace(TracePFS),
format('~nRESULT (PFS): ~w~n', [ResultPFS]),

% --- Test 2: Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS) ---
writeln('\n' + '====='),
writeln('TEST 2: Construct 3/4 of 1/4 of the Whole (FCS)'),
writeln('Modeling Metamorphic Accommodation (Recursive Partitioning)'),
writeln('====='),
run_fcs(TheWhole, 3-4, 1-4, ResultFCS, TraceFCS),
writeln('\nExecution Trace (Cognitive Choreography):'),
print_fcs_trace(TraceFCS, ""),
format('~nRESULT (FCS): ~w~n', [ResultFCS]).

% Helper to print the flat trace from PFS
print_pfs_trace(Trace) :-
    forall(member(Line, Trace), writeln(Line)).

% Helper to print the potentially nested trace from FCS
print_fcs_trace([], _).
print_fcs_trace([log(State, Action, NestedTrace)|Rest], Indent) :-
    format('~wState: ~w, Action: ~w~n', [Indent, State, Action]),
    ( NestedTrace \= [] ->
        format('~w [Begin Nested PFS Execution]~n', [Indent]),
        atom_concat(Indent, ' ', NewIndent),
        % Since PFS trace is flat list of strings
        forall(member(Line, NestedTrace), format('~w~w~n', [NewIndent, Line])),
        format('~w [End Nested PFS Execution]~n', [Indent])
    ); true
),
print_fcs_trace(Rest, Indent).

%! debug_run_fcs is det.
% Debug helper: run a representative FCS calculation and print canonical result and trace.
debug_run_fcs :-
    TheWhole = unit(1, "Reference Unit"),
    V0 = v{whole: TheWhole, a:3, b:4, c:1, d:4},
    format('Debug: V0=~w~n', [V0]),
    ( fcs_transition(q_start, V0, NS1, V1, Log1, NT1) -> format('q_start -> ~w ; Log=~w NT=~w~n', [N
    ( fcs_transition(q_inner_PFS, V0, NS2, V2, Log2, NT2) -> (format('q_inner_PFS -> ~w ; Log=~w NT=
    ( fcs_transition(q_accommodate, V0, NS3, V3, Log3, NT3) -> format('q_accommodate -> ~w ; Log=~w
    ( fcs_transition(q_outer_PFS, V0, NS4, V4, Log4, NT4) -> (format('q_outer_PFS -> ~w ; Log=~w NT=

```

1.8 learned_knowledge.pl

```

/** <module> Learned Knowledge Base (Auto-Generated)
*
* DO NOT EDIT THIS FILE MANUALLY.
*
* This file serves as the persistent memory for the `more_machine_learner`.
* It stores the clauses for the dynamic predicate `run_learned_strategy/5`
* that the system discovers and validates through its generative-reflective
* exploration process.

```

```

*
* The contents of this file are automatically generated by the
* `save_knowledge/0` predicate in `more_machine_learner.pl` and are
* loaded automatically when the system starts. Any manual edits will be
* overwritten.
*
* @author More Machine Learner (Auto-Generated)
*
*/

% Automatically generated knowledge base.
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).
run_learned_strategy(A, B, C, rmb(10), D) :-
    integer(A),
    integer(B),
    A>0,
    A<10,
    E is 10-A,
    B>=E,
    F is B-E,
    C is 10+F,
    D=trace{a_start:A, b_start:B, steps:[step(A, 10), step(10, C)], strategy:rmb(10)}.
run_learned_strategy(A, B, C, doubles, D) :-
    integer(A),
    A==B,
    C is A*2,
    D=trace{a_start:A, b_start:B, steps:[rote(C)], strategy:doubles}.
run_learned_strategy(A, B, C, cob, D) :-
    integer(A),
    integer(B),
    (
        A>=B
    ->
        E=A,
        F=B,
        G=no_swap
    ;
        E=B,
        F=A,
        G=swapped(B, A)
    ),
    (
        G=swapped(_, _)
    ->
        (
            proves([n(plus(A, B, H))]=>[n(plus(B, A, H))])
        ->
            true
        ;
            fail
        )
    ;
        true
    ),
    solve_foundationally(E, F, C, I),
    D=trace{a_start:A, b_start:B, steps:[G, inner_trace(I)], strategy:cob}.

```

1.9 learned_knowledge_v2.pl

```

% Automatically generated knowledge base V2.
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).
learned_proof_strategy(goal{context:[n(is_complete(A))], vars:[A, B]}, introduce(n(euclid_number(B,
    incompatibility_semantics:product_of_list(A, C),
    B is C+1,
    B>1.
learned_proof_strategy(goal{context:[n(euclid_number(A, B))], vars:[A, B]}, case_split(n(prime(A)),

```

1.10 learner_1.pl

```
/** <module> Simple Strategy Resolution Model
 *
 * This module provides a simple, self-contained model for resolving the
 * outputs from multiple, potentially conflicting, information sources or
 * "strategies". It is a conceptual demonstration and is not integrated with
 * the main ORR cycle or the other learner modules.
 *
 * The model consists of two parts:
 * 1. A database of facts (`strategy_output/4`) that simulates the results
 *    produced by different named strategies for various problems.
 * 2. A `compute/3` predicate that gathers all possible results for a given
 *    problem and uses a `resolve/2` helper to determine the final outcome
 *    based on a simple semantic:
 *    - If all strategies agree, that is the result.
 *    - If strategies disagree, the result is `incompatible`.
 *    - If no strategy can solve the problem, the result is `unknown`.
 *
 */
:- module(learner_1, [compute/3]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

% --- A. DATABASE OF STRATEGY OUTPUTS ---
% This section simulates the results from different strategies.
% Format: strategy_output(StrategyName, Operation, InputsList, Result).

% Case 1: Agreement
% Both strategy_a and strategy_b correctly compute 2 + 3.
strategy_output(strategy_a, add, [2, 3], 5).
strategy_output(strategy_b, add, [2, 3], 5).

% Case 2: Incompatibility (Disagreement)
% strategy_a correctly computes 5 - 1, but strategy_c gets it wrong.
strategy_output(strategy_a, subtract, [5, 1], 4).
strategy_output(strategy_c, subtract, [5, 1], 6). % Incorrect result

% Case 3: Single Available Strategy
% Only strategy_b knows how to multiply.
strategy_output(strategy_b, multiply, [10, 2], 20).

% --- B. RULES FOR COMPUTATION ---
% This section implements the logic to compute a final result.

% resolve(+ListOfResults, -FinalResult)
% This helper predicate applies the semantics to a list of gathered results.

% Rule 1: If the list of results is empty, the answer is 'unknown'.
resolve([], unknown).

% Rule 2: If the list of results contains different values, it's 'incompatible'.
% We convert the list to a set. If the set has more than one member, there was a disagreement.
resolve(ResultsList, incompatible) :-
    list_to_set(ResultsList, Set),
    length(Set, L),
    L > 1.
```



```

% Rule 3: If the list of results contains one or more identical values, that is the answer.
% After converting to a set, there will be exactly one element.
resolve(ResultsList, Result) :-
    list_to_set(ResultsList, Set),
    length(Set, 1),
    [Result] = Set.

%!      compute(+Op:atom, +Inputs:list, -Result) is det.
%
%      Computes the result for a given operation and inputs by polling all
%      available strategies and resolving their outputs.
%
%      It uses `findall/3` to collect all possible results from the
%      `strategy_output/4` database for the given `Op` and `Inputs`. It then
%      passes this list of results to `resolve/2` to determine the final,
%      semantically coherent result.
%
%      @param Op The operation to perform (e.g., `add`, `subtract`).
%      @param Inputs A list of input numbers for the operation.
%      @param Result The final resolved result, which can be a number,
%      the atom `incompatible`, or the atom `unknown`.
compute(Op, Inputs, Result) :-
    % Step 1: Find all results from all available strategies for the given problem.
    findall(R, strategy_output(_, Op, Inputs, R), ResultsList),

    % Step 2: Resolve the collected list of results using our semantics.
    resolve(ResultsList, Result).

```

1.11 main.pl

```

/** <module> Main Entry Point for Command-Line Execution
 *
 * This module provides a simple, non-interactive entry point for running the
 * cognitive modeling system from the command line. It is primarily used for
 * testing and demonstration purposes.
 *
 * When executed, it invokes the ORR (Observe, Reorganize, Reflect) cycle
 * with a predefined goal and prints the final result to the console.
 *
 *
 */
:- use_module(execution_handler).

%!      main is det.
%
%      The main predicate for command-line execution.
%
%      It runs a predefined query, `add(5, 5, X)`, using the `run_computation/2`
%      predicate from the `execution_handler`. This triggers the full ORR
%      cycle. After the cycle completes, it prints the final result for `X`
%      and halts the Prolog system. The number 5 is represented using
%      Peano arithmetic (`s(s(s(s(0))))`).
main :-
    % Use a reasonable inference step limit so the ORR cycle can trigger
    % reorganization if resource exhaustion occurs.
    Limit = 30,
    Goal = add(s(s(s(s(0)))), s(s(s(s(s(0))))), X),
    execution_handler:run_computation(Goal, Limit),

```

```

format('Final Result (may be unbound if not solved): ~w~n', [X]),
halt.

```

```

% This directive makes it so that running the script from the command line
% will automatically call the main/O predicate.
:- initialization(main, main).

```

1.12 meta_interpreter.pl

```

/** <module> Embodied Tracing Meta-Interpreter
 *
 * This module provides the core "Observe" capability of the ORR cycle.
 * It contains a stateful meta-interpreter, `solve/4`, which executes goals
 * defined in the `object_level` module.
 *
 * This version is "embodied": it maintains a `ModalContext` (e.g., neutral,
 * compressive, expansive) that alters its reasoning behavior. For example,
 * in a `compressive` context, the cost of inferences increases, simulating
 * cognitive tension and narrowing the search. This context is switched when
 * the interpreter encounters modal operators defined in `incompatibility_semantics`.
 *
 * It produces a detailed `Trace` of the execution, which is the primary
 * data source for the `reflective_monitor`.
 *
 *
 */
:- module(meta_interpreter, [solve/4]).
:- use_module(object_level). % Ensure we can access the object-level code
:- use_module(hermeneutic_calculator). % For strategic choice
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics, [s/1, 'comp_nec'/1, 'comp_poss'/1, 'exp_nec'/1, 'exp_poss'/1]).

% Note: is_list/1 is a built-in, no need to import from library(lists).

% --- Embodied Cognition Helpers ---

%!      is_modal_operator(?Goal, ?ModalContext) is semidet.
%
%      Identifies an embodied modal operator and maps it to a context.
is_modal_operator(comp_nec(_), compressive).
is_modal_operator(comp_poss(_), compressive).
is_modal_operator(exp_nec(_), expansive).
is_modal_operator(exp_poss(_), expansive).

%!      get_inference_cost(+ModalContext, -Cost) is det.
%
%      Determines the inference cost based on the current modal context.
%      - `compressive`: Cost is 2 (cognitive narrowing).
%      - `neutral`, `expansive`: Cost is 1.
get_inference_cost(compressive, 2).
get_inference_cost(expansive, 1).
get_inference_cost(neutral, 1).

% --- Arithmetic Goal Handling ---

%!      is_arithmetic_goal(?Goal, ?Op) is semidet.
%
%      Identifies arithmetic goals and maps them to standard operators.

```

```

%      This allows the meta-interpreter to intercept these goals and
%      handle them with the Hermeneutic Calculator instead of the
%      inefficient object-level definitions.
is_arithmetic_goal(add(_,_), +).
is_arithmetic_goal(multiply(_,_), *).
% Add other operations like subtract/3, divide/3 here if needed.

%!      peano_to_int(?Peano, ?Int) is det.
%
%      Converts a Peano number (s(s(0))) to an integer.
peano_to_int(0, 0).
peano_to_int(s(P), I) :-
    peano_to_int(P, I_prev),
    I is I_prev + 1.

%!      int_to_peano(?Int, ?Peano) is det.
%
%      Converts an integer to a Peano number.
int_to_peano(0, 0).
int_to_peano(I, s(P)) :-
    I > 0,
    I_prev is I - 1,
    int_to_peano(I_prev, P).

%!      solve(+Goal, +InferencesIn, -InferencesOut, -Trace) is nondet.
%
%      Public wrapper for the stateful meta-interpreter.
%      Initializes the `ModalContext` to `neutral` and calls the
%      internal `solve/6` predicate.
solve(Goal, I_In, I_Out, Trace) :-
    solve(Goal, neutral, _, I_In, I_Out, Trace).

%!      solve(+Goal, +CtxIn, -CtxOut, +I_In, -I_Out, -Trace) is nondet.
%
%      The core stateful, embodied meta-interpreter.
%
%      @param Goal The goal to be solved.
%      @param CtxIn The current `ModalContext`.
%      @param CtxOut The `ModalContext` after the goal is solved.
%      @param I_In The initial number of available inference steps.
%      @param I_Out The remaining number of inference steps.
%      @param Trace A list representing the execution trace.
%      @error perturbation(resource_exhaustion) if inference counter drops to zero.

% Base case: `true` always succeeds. Context is unchanged.
solve(true, Ctx, Ctx, I, I, []) :- !.

% Modal Operator: Detect a modal operator, switch context for the sub-proof,
% and restore it upon completion.
solve(s(ModalGoal), CtxIn, CtxIn, I_In, I_Out, [modal_trace(ModalGoal, Ctx, SubTrace)]) :-
    is_modal_operator(ModalGoal, Ctx),
    !,
    ModalGoal =.. [_, InnerGoal],
    % The context is switched for the InnerGoal, but restored to CtxIn afterward.
    solve(InnerGoal, Ctx, _, I_In, I_Out, SubTrace).

```

```

% Conjunction: Solve `A` then `B`. The context flows from `A` to `B`.
solve((A, B), CtxIn, CtxOut, I_In, I_Out, [trace(A, A_Trace), trace(B, B_Trace)]) :-
    !,
    solve(A, CtxIn, CtxMid, I_In, I_Mid, A_Trace),
    solve(B, CtxMid, CtxOut, I_Mid, I_Out, B_Trace).

% System predicates: Use context-dependent cost. Context is unchanged.
solve(Goal, Ctx, Ctx, I_In, I_Out, [call(Goal)]) :-
    predicate_property(Goal, built_in),
    !,
    get_inference_cost(Ctx, Cost),
    check_viability(I_In, Cost),
    I_Out is I_In - Cost,
    call(Goal).

% Arithmetic predicates: Use context-dependent cost. Context is unchanged.
solve(Goal, Ctx, Ctx, I_In, I_Out, [arithmetic_trace(Strategy, Result, History)]) :-
    is_arithmetic_goal(Goal, Op),
    !,
    get_inference_cost(Ctx, Cost),
    check_viability(I_In, Cost),
    I_Out is I_In - Cost,
    Goal =.. [_ , Peano1, Peano2, PeanoResult],
    peano_to_int(Peano1, N1),
    peano_to_int(Peano2, N2),
    list_strategies(Op, Strategies),
    ( is_list(Strategies), Strategies = [Strategy|_] -> true ; throw(error(no_strategy_found(Op), _)) ),
    calculate(N1, Op, N2, Strategy, Result, History),
    int_to_peano(Result, PeanoResult).

% Object-level predicates: Use context-dependent cost. Context flows through sub-proof.
solve(Goal, CtxIn, CtxOut, I_In, I_Out, [clause(object_level:(Goal:-Body)), trace(Body, BodyTrace)]) :-
    get_inference_cost(CtxIn, Cost),
    check_viability(I_In, Cost),
    I_Mid is I_In - Cost,
    clause(object_level:Goal, Body),
    solve(Body, CtxIn, CtxOut, I_Mid, I_Out, BodyTrace).

% Failure case: If a goal is not a built-in and has no matching clauses,
% record the failure. Context is unchanged.
solve(Goal, Ctx, Ctx, I, I, [fail(Goal)]) :-
    \+ predicate_property(Goal, built_in),
    \+ (Goal = s(_), functor(Goal, s, 1)), % Don't fail on modal operators here
    \+ clause(object_level:Goal, _), !.

% --- Viability Check ---

% check_viability(+Inferences, +Cost)
%
% Succeeds if the inference counter is sufficient for the next step's cost.
check_viability(I, Cost) :- I >= Cost, !.
check_viability(_, _) :-
    % Constraint violated: PERTURBATION DETECTED
    throw(perturbation(resource_exhaustion)).

```

1.13 more_machine_learner.pl

```

/** <module> More Machine Learner (Protein Folding Analogy)

```

```

*
* This module implements a machine learning system inspired by protein folding,
* where a system seeks a lower-energy, more efficient state. It learns new,
* more efficient arithmetic strategies by observing the execution traces of
* less efficient ones.
*
* The core components are:
* 1. **A Foundational Solver**: The most basic, inefficient way to solve a
*    problem (e.g., counting on by ones). This is the "unfolded" state.
* 2. **A Strategy Hierarchy**: A dynamic knowledge base of `run_learned_strategy/5`
*    clauses. The system always tries the most "folded" (efficient) strategies first.
* 3. **A Generative-Reflective Loop (`explore/1`)**:
*    - **Generative Phase**: Solves a problem using the current best strategy.
*    - **Reflective Phase**: Analyzes the execution trace of the solution,
*      looking for patterns that suggest a more efficient strategy (a "fold").
* 4. **Pattern Detection & Construction**: Specific predicates that detect
*    patterns (e.g., commutativity, making a 10) and construct new, more
*    efficient strategy clauses. These new clauses are then asserted into
*    the knowledge base.
*
*
*
*/
:- module(more_machine_learner,
    [ critique_and_bootstrap/1,
      run_learned_strategy/5,
      solve/4,
      save_knowledge/0,
      reflect_and_learn/1
    ]).

% Use the semantics engine for validation
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics, [proves/1, set_domain/1, current_domain/1, is_recollection/1]).
:- use_module(library(random)).
:- use_module(library(lists)).

% Ensure operators are visible
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).

%!      run_learned_strategy(?A, ?B, ?Result, ?StrategyName, ?Trace) is nondet.
%
%      A dynamic, multifile predicate that stores the collection of learned
%      strategies. Each clause of this predicate represents a single, efficient
%      strategy that the system has discovered and validated.
%
%      The `solve/4` predicate queries this predicate first, implementing a
%      hierarchy where learned, efficient strategies are preferred over
%      foundational, inefficient ones.
%
%      @param A The first input number.
%      @param B The second input number.
%      @param Result The result of the calculation.
%      @param StrategyName An atom identifying the learned strategy (e.g., `cob`, `rmb(10)`).
%      @param Trace A structured term representing the efficient execution path.
:- dynamic run_learned_strategy/5.

% =====

```

```

% Part 0: Initialization and Persistence
% =====

knowledge_file('learned_knowledge.pl').

% Load persistent knowledge when this module is loaded.
load_knowledge :-
    knowledge_file(File),
    (   exists_file(File)
    ->  consult(File),
        findall(_, clause(run_learned_strategy(_,_,_,_), _), Clauses),
        length(Clauses, Count),
        format('~N[Learner Init] Successfully loaded ~w learned strategies.~n', [Count])
    ;   format('~N[Learner Init] Knowledge file not found. Starting fresh.~n')
    ).

% Ensure initialization runs after the predicate is defined
:- initialization(load_knowledge, now).

%!      save_knowledge is det.
%
%      Saves all currently learned strategies (clauses of the dynamic
%      `run_learned_strategy/5` predicate) to the file specified by
%      `knowledge_file/1`. This allows for persistence of learning across sessions.
save_knowledge :-
    knowledge_file(File),
    setup_call_cleanup(
        open(File, write, Stream),
        (
            writeln(Stream, '% Automatically generated knowledge base.'),
            writeln(Stream, ':- op(550, xfy, rdiv).'),
            forall(clause(run_learned_strategy(A, B, R, S, T), Body),
                portray_clause(Stream, (run_learned_strategy(A, B, R, S, T) :- Body)))
        ),
        close(Stream)
    ).

% =====
% Part 1: The Unified Solver (Strategy Hierarchy)
% =====

%!      solve(+A, +B, -Result, -Trace) is semidet.
%
%      Solves `A + B` using a strategy hierarchy.
%
%      It first attempts to use a highly efficient, learned strategy by
%      querying `run_learned_strategy/5`. If no applicable learned strategy
%      is found, it falls back to the foundational, inefficient counting
%      strategy (`solve_foundationally/4`).
%
%      @param A The first addend.
%      @param B The second addend.
%      @param Result The numerical result.
%      @param Trace The execution trace produced by the winning strategy.
solve(A, B, Result, Trace) :-
    (   run_learned_strategy(A, B, Result, _StrategyName, Trace)
    ->  true
    ;
        solve_foundationally(A, B, Result, Trace)
    ).

```

```

    ).

% =====
% Part 2: Reflection and Learning
% =====

%!      reflect_and_learn(+Result:dict) is semidet.
%
%      The core reflective learning trigger. It analyzes a computation's
%      result, which includes the goal and execution trace, to find
%      opportunities for creating more efficient strategies.
%
%      @param Result A dict containing at least `goal` and `trace`.
reflect_and_learn(Result) :-
    Goal = Result.goal,
    Trace = Result.trace,
    % We only learn from addition, and only if we have a trace.
    ( nonvar(Trace), Goal = add(A, B, _)
    -> (   writeln('      (Reflecting on addition trace...)',
        (   detect_cob_pattern(Trace, _),
            construct_and_validate_cob(A, B)
        ;   detect_rmb_pattern(Trace, RMB_Data),
            construct_and_validate_rmb(A, B, RMB_Data)
        ;   detect_doubles_pattern(Trace, _),
            construct_and_validate_doubles(A, B)
        ;   true % Succeed even if no new strategy is found
        )
      )
    ;   true % Succeed if not an addition goal or no trace
    ).

% =====
% Part 3: Foundational Abilities & Trace Analysis
% =====

% --- 3.1 Foundational Ability: Counting ---

successor(X, Y) :- proves([], => [o(plus(X, 1, Y))]).

% solve_foundationally(+A, +B, -Result, -Trace)
%
% The most basic, "unfolded" strategy. It solves addition by counting on
% from A, B times. This is deliberately inefficient to provide rich traces
% for the reflective process to analyze.
solve_foundationally(A, B, Result, Trace) :-
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    integer(A), integer(B), B >= 0,
    count_loop(A, B, Result, Steps),
    Trace = trace{a_start:A, b_start:B, strategy:counting, steps:Steps}.

count_loop(CurrentA, 0, CurrentA, []) :- !.
count_loop(CurrentA, CurrentB, Result, [step(CurrentA, NextA)|Steps]) :-
    CurrentB > 0,
    NextB is CurrentB - 1,
    successor(CurrentA, NextA),
    count_loop(NextA, NextB, Result, Steps).

% --- 3.2 Trace Analysis Helpers ---

```

```

count_trace_steps(Trace, Count) :-
  ( member(Trace.strategy, [counting, doubles, rmb(_)])
  -> length(Trace.steps, Count)
  ; Trace.strategy = cob
  ->
    ( member(inner_trace(InnerTrace), Trace.steps)
      -> count_trace_steps(InnerTrace, Count)
      ; Count = 0
    )
  ; Count = 1
).

get_calculation_trace(T, T) :- member(T.strategy, [counting, rmb(_), doubles]).
get_calculation_trace(T, CT) :-
  T.strategy = cob,
  member(inner_trace(InnerT), T.steps),
  get_calculation_trace(InnerT, CT).

% =====
% Part 4: Pattern Detection & Construction
% =====

% Detects if an inefficient counting strategy was used where commutativity ( $A+B = B+A$ ) would have been
detect_cob_pattern(Trace, cob_data) :-
  Trace.strategy = counting,
  A = Trace.a_start, B = Trace.b_start,
  integer(A), integer(B),
  A < B.

% Constructs and validates a new "Counting On Bigger" (COB) strategy clause.
construct_and_validate_cob(A, B) :-
  StrategyName = cob,
  StrategyHead = run_learned_strategy(A_in, B_in, Result, StrategyName, Trace),
  StrategyBody = (
    integer(A_in), integer(B_in),
    (A_in >= B_in -> Start = A_in, Count = B_in, Swap = no_swap ; Start = B_in, Count = A_in, Swap = swapped(_,_)) ->
      (proves([n(plus(A_in, B_in, R_temp))] => [n(plus(B_in, A_in, R_temp))]) -> true ; fail)
      ; true
  ),
  solve_foundationally(Start, Count, Result, InnerTrace),
  Trace = trace{a_start:A_in, b_start:B_in, strategy:StrategyName, steps:[Swap, inner_trace(InnerTrace)]},
  validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody).

% Detects if the counting trace shows a pattern of "making a ten".
detect_rmb_pattern(TraceWrapper, rmb_data{k:K, base:Base}) :-
  get_calculation_trace(TraceWrapper, Trace),
  Trace.strategy = counting,
  Base = 10,
  A = Trace.a_start, B = Trace.b_start,
  integer(A), integer(B),
  A > 0, A < Base, K is Base - A, B >= K,
  nth1(K, Trace.steps, Step),
  Step = step(_, Base).

% Constructs and validates a new "Rearranging to Make Bases" (RMB) strategy.
construct_and_validate_rmb(A, B, RMB_Data) :-

```



```

Base = RMB_Data.base,
StrategyName = rmb(Base),
StrategyHead = run_learned_strategy(A_in, B_in, Result, StrategyName, Trace),
StrategyBody = (
    integer(A_in), integer(B_in),
    A_in > 0, A_in < Base, K_runtime is Base - A_in, B_in >= K_runtime,
    B_new_runtime is B_in - K_runtime,
    Result is Base + B_new_runtime,
    Trace = trace{a_start:A_in, b_start:B_in, strategy:StrategyName, steps:[step(A_in, Base), st
),
validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody).

% Detects if a problem was a "doubles" fact that was solved less efficiently.
detect_doubles_pattern(TraceWrapper, doubles_data) :-
    get_calculation_trace(TraceWrapper, Trace),
    member(Trace.strategy, [counting, rmb(_)]),
    A = Trace.a_start, B = Trace.b_start,
    A == B, integer(A).

% Constructs and validates a new "Doubles" strategy (rote knowledge).
construct_and_validate_doubles(A, B) :-
    StrategyName = doubles,
    StrategyHead = run_learned_strategy(A_in, B_in, Result, StrategyName, Trace),
    StrategyBody = (
        integer(A_in), A_in == B_in,
        Result is A_in * 2,
        Trace = trace{a_start:A_in, b_start:B_in, strategy:StrategyName, steps:[rote(Result)]}
    ),
    validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody).

% --- Validation Helper ---
% Ensures a newly constructed strategy is sound before asserting it.
validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody) :-
    copy_term((StrategyHead, StrategyBody), (ValidationHead, ValidationBody)),
    arg(1, ValidationHead, A),
    arg(2, ValidationHead, B),
    arg(3, ValidationHead, CalculatedResult),
    arg(4, ValidationHead, StrategyName),

    (
        call(ValidationBody),
        proves([], [o(plus(A, B, CalculatedResult))])
    ->
        (
            clause(run_learned_strategy(_, _, _, StrategyName, _), _)
            -> format(' (Strategy ~w already known)~n', [StrategyName])
            ; assertz((StrategyHead :- StrategyBody)),
              format(' -> New Strategy Asserted: ~w~n', [StrategyName])
        )
    ; writeln('ERROR: Strategy validation failed. Not asserted.')
    ).

% =====
% Part 5: Normative Critique (Placeholder)
% =====

%!      critique_and_bootstrap(+Goal:term) is det.
%
%      Placeholder for a future capability where the system can analyze
%      a given normative rule (e.g., a subtraction problem that challenges

```

```

%      its current knowledge) and potentially learn from it.
%
%      @param Goal The goal representing the normative rule to critique.
critique_and_bootstrap(_) :- writeln('Normative Critique Placeholder.').

```

1.14 object_level.pl

```

/** <module> Object-Level Knowledge Base
 *
 * This module represents the "object level" of the cognitive architecture.
 * It contains the initial, and potentially flawed, knowledge base that the
 * system reasons with. The predicates defined in this module are the ones
 * that are observed by the meta-interpreter and modified by the
 * reorganization engine.
 *
 * The key predicate `add/3` is declared as `dynamic` because it is the
 * target of learning and reorganization. Its initial implementation is
 * deliberately inefficient to create opportunities for the system to detect
 * disequilibrium and self-improve.
 *
 */
:- module(object_level, [add/3, multiply/3]).

:- dynamic add/3.
:- dynamic multiply/3.

% enumerate/1
% Helper to force enumeration of a Peano number. Its primary purpose
% in this context is to consume inference steps in the meta-interpreter,
% making the initial `add/3` implementation inefficient and prone to
% resource exhaustion, which acts as a trigger for reorganization.
enumerate(0).
enumerate(s(N)) :- enumerate(N).

% recursive_add/3
% This is the standard, efficient, recursive definition of addition for
% Peano numbers. It serves as the "correct" implementation that the
% reorganization engine will synthesize and assert when the initial,
% inefficient `add/3` rule is retracted.
recursive_add(0, B, B).
recursive_add(s(A), B, s(Sum)) :-
    recursive_add(A, B, Sum).

%!      add(?A, ?B, ?Sum) is nondet.
%
%      The initial, inefficient definition of addition.
%      This predicate is designed to simulate a "counting-all" strategy. It
%      works by first completely grounding the two inputs `A` and `B` by
%      recursively calling `enumerate/1`. This process is computationally
%      expensive and is intended to fail (by resource exhaustion) for larger
%      numbers, thus triggering the ORR learning cycle.
%
%      This predicate is declared `dynamic` and will be replaced by a more
%      efficient version by the `reorganization_engine`.
%
%      @param A A Peano number representing the first addend.
%      @param B A Peano number representing the second addend.

```

```

%      @param Sum The Peano number representing the sum of A and B.
add(A, B, Sum) :-
    enumerate(A),
    enumerate(B),
    recursive_add(A, B, Sum).

%!      multiply(?A, ?B, ?Product) is nondet.
%
%      The initial, inefficient definition of multiplication.
%      This predicate is designed to simulate multiplication via repeated
%      addition. It is computationally expensive and intended to trigger
%      reorganization for larger numbers.
%
%      This predicate is declared `dynamic` and will be replaced by a more
%      efficient version by the `reorganization_engine`.
multiply(A, B, Product) :-
    enumerate(A),
    enumerate(B),
    recursive_multiply(A, B, Product).

% recursive_multiply/3
% This is the standard, efficient, recursive definition of multiplication.
recursive_multiply(0, _, 0).
recursive_multiply(s(A), B, Product) :-
    recursive_multiply(A, B, PartialProduct),
    add(PartialProduct, B, Product).

```

1.15 reflective_monitor.pl

```

/** <module> Reflective Monitor for Disequilibrium Detection
 *
 * This module implements the "Reflect" stage of the ORR cycle. Its primary
 * role is to analyze the execution trace produced by the meta-interpreter
 * (`meta_interpreter.pl`) and detect signs of "disequilibrium."
 *
 * Disequilibrium can manifest in two main ways:
 * 1. Goal Failure: The system was unable to find a proof for the goal.
 * 2. Logical Incoherence: The proof that was found relies on a set of
 *    commitments (clauses) that are logically inconsistent with each other,
 *    as determined by `incompatibility_semantics.pl`.
 *
 * This module also maintains a "conceptual stress map," which tracks how
 * often certain predicates are involved in failures. This map can be used by
 * the reorganization engine to guide its search for a solution.
 *
 * The stress map is stored as dynamic facts of the form:
 * `stress(PredicateSignature, Count)`.
 *
 */
:- module(reflective_monitor, [
    reflect/2,
    get_stress_map/1,
    reset_stress_map/0
]).

:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics).

```

```

:- dynamic stress/2.

%!      reflect(+Trace:list, -DisequilibriumTrigger:term) is semidet.
%
%      Analyzes an execution trace from the meta-interpreter to detect
%      disequilibrium. It succeeds if a trigger for disequilibrium is found,
%      binding `DisequilibriumTrigger` to a term describing the issue. It
%      fails if the trace represents a state of equilibrium (i.e., the goal
%      succeeded and its premises are coherent).
%
%      The process involves:
%      1. Parsing the trace to separate successful commitments from failures.
%      2. Updating a conceptual stress map based on any failures.
%      3. Checking for disequilibrium triggers, prioritizing goal failure over
%          incoherence.
%
%      @param Trace The execution trace generated by `solve/4`.
%      @param DisequilibriumTrigger A term describing the reason for
%      disequilibrium, e.g., `goal_failure([...])` or `incoherence([...])`.
reflect(Trace, Trigger) :-
    % 1. Parse the trace to extract commitments and failures.
    parse_trace(Trace, Commitments, Failures),

    % 2. Update the conceptual stress map based on failures.
    update_stress_map(Failures),

    % 3. Check for disequilibrium triggers.
    (
        % Trigger 1: Goal Failure
        Failures \= [],
        Trigger = goal_failure(Failures), !
    ;
        % Trigger 2: Logical Incoherence
        incoherent(Commitments),
        Trigger = incoherence(Commitments), !
    ).

% parse_trace(+Trace, -Commitments, -Failures)
%
% Recursively walks the trace structure generated by the meta-interpreter
% and extracts the list of commitments (clauses used) and failures.
parse_trace(Trace, Commitments, Failures) :-
    parse_trace_recursive(Trace, Commitments_Nested, Failures_Nested),
    flatten(Commitments_Nested, Commitments),
    flatten(Failures_Nested, Failures).

parse_trace_recursive([], [], []).
parse_trace_recursive([Event|Events], [Commitments|Other-Cs], [Failures|Other-Fs]) :-
    parse_event(Event, Commitments, Failures),
    parse_trace_recursive(Events, Other-Cs, Other-Fs).

% How to handle each type of trace event.
parse_event(trace(_, SubTrace), C, F) :- parse_trace_recursive(SubTrace, C, F).
parse_event(clause(Clause), [Clause], []).
parse_event(fail(Goal), [], [fail(Goal)]).
parse_event(call(_), [], []). % Built-in calls are not commitments in this context.

```

```

% update_stress_map(+Failures)
%
% For each failed goal, identify the clause signature and increment its stress level.
update_stress_map([]).
update_stress_map([fail(Goal)|Failures]) :-
    functor(Goal, Name, Arity),
    increment_stress(Name/Arity),
    update_stress_map(Failures).

increment_stress(Signature) :-
    (   retract(stress(Signature, Count))
    -> NewCount is Count + 1
    ;   NewCount = 1
    ),
    assertz(stress(Signature, NewCount)).

% --- Public helpers for managing the stress map ---

%!      get_stress_map(-Map:list) is det.
%
%      Returns the current conceptual stress map as a list of
%      `stress(Signature, Count)` terms.
%
%      @param Map A list containing all current stress facts.
get_stress_map(Map) :-
    findall(stress(Signature, Count), stress(Signature, Count), Map).

%!      reset_stress_map is det.
%
%      Clears the entire conceptual stress map by retracting all `stress/2` facts.
reset_stress_map :-
    retractall(stress(_, _)).

```

1.16 reorganization_engine.pl

```

/** <module> Reorganization Engine for Cognitive Accommodation
 *
 * This module implements the "Reorganize" stage of the ORR cycle. It is
 * responsible for `accommodate/1`, the process of modifying the system's
 * own knowledge base (`object_level.pl`) in response to a state of
 * disequilibrium detected by the `reflective_monitor.pl`.
 *
 * The engine currently handles failures by:
 * 1. Identifying the predicate causing the most "conceptual stress" (i.e.,
 *    the one involved in the most failures).
 * 2. Applying a predefined transformation strategy to that predicate.
 *
 * The only transformation implemented is `specialize_add_rule`, which
 * replaces a failing `add/3` implementation with a more robust, recursive
 * one based on the Peano axioms.
 *
 */
:- module(reorganization_engine, [accommodate/1]).

:- use_module(object_level).
:- use_module(reflective_monitor).
:- use_module(reorganization_log).

```

```

:- use_module(more_machine_learner).
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics).
:- use_module(strategies). % Load all defined strategies

% 'learned_knowledge.pl' is consulted into the learner's module at runtime
% (see more_machine_learner:load_knowledge/0). It is not a separate module, so
% attempting to reexport from it causes a domain error. Remove the faulty
% reexport directive.
% :- reexport(learned_knowledge, [learned_rule/1]).

%!      reorganize_system(+Goal:term, +Trace:list) is semidet.
%
%      The main entry point for the reorganization process, triggered when
%      a perturbation (e.g., resource exhaustion) occurs. This predicate
%      orchestrates the analysis, synthesis, validation, and integration of
%      a new, more efficient strategy.
%
%      @param Goal The goal that failed.
%      @param Trace The execution trace leading to the failure.
reorganize_system(Goal, _Trace) :-
    % Deconstruct the goal to get the arguments
    Goal =.. [Pred, A, B, _Result],
    ( (Pred = add ; Pred = multiply) ->
        % Convert Peano numbers to integers for the learner
        peano_to_int(A, IntA),
        peano_to_int(B, IntB),

        writeln('Invoking machine learner to discover new strategies...'),
        % The learner will analyze, validate, and assert the new rule internally
        ( more_machine_learner:discover_strategy(IntA, IntB, StrategyName) ->
            format('Learner discovered and asserted strategy: ~w~n', [StrategyName]),
            more_machine_learner:save_knowledge,
            writeln('New knowledge has been persisted.')
        ; writeln('Learner did not find a new strategy for this case.'),
            fail
        )
    ;
    format('Reorganization for predicate ~w is not supported.~n', [Pred]),
    fail
).

%!      peano_to_int(+Peano, -Int) is det.
%
%      Converts a Peano number (e.g., `s(s(0))`) to an integer.
peano_to_int(0, 0).
peano_to_int(s(N), Int) :-
    peano_to_int(N, SubInt),
    Int is SubInt + 1.

%!      integrate_new_rule(+Rule:term) is det.
%
%      Integrates a validated new rule into the system's knowledge base.
%      It retracts the old, inefficient rule and asserts the new one in
%      the `object_level` module.
integrate_new_rule((Head :- Body)) :-
    functor(Head, Name, Arity),
    retractall(object_level:Name/Arity),
    assertz(object_level:(Head :- Body)),
    log_event(reorganized(from(Name/Arity), to(Head :- Body))).

```

```

%!      save_learned_rule(+Rule:term) is det.
%
%      Persists a newly learned rule to the `learned_knowledge.pl` file
%      so that it can be reused across sessions.
save_learned_rule(Rule) :-
    open('learned_knowledge.pl', append, Stream),
    format(Stream, 'learned_rule(~q).~n', [Rule]),
    close(Stream).

%!      accommodate(+Trigger:term) is semidet.
%
%      Attempts to accommodate a state of disequilibrium by modifying the
%      knowledge base. This is the main entry point for the reorganization engine.
%
%      It dispatches to different handlers based on the type of `Trigger`:
%      - `goal_failure` or `perturbation`: Calls `handle_failure/1` to attempt
%        a knowledge repair based on conceptual stress.
%      - `incoherence`: Currently a placeholder; fails as this type of
%        reorganization is not yet implemented.
%
%      Succeeds if a transformation is successfully applied. Fails otherwise.
%
%      @param Trigger The term describing the disequilibrium, provided by the
%      reflective monitor.
accommodate(Trigger) :-
    (   (Trigger = goal_failure(_); Trigger = perturbation(_)) ->
        handle_failure(Trigger)
    ;   Trigger = incoherence(Commitments) ->
        handle_incoherence(Commitments)
    ;   format('Unknown trigger type: ~w. Cannot accommodate.~n', [Trigger]),
        fail
    ).

% handle_failure(+Trigger)
%
% Handles disequilibrium caused by goal failure. It identifies the most
% stressed predicate from the conceptual stress map and attempts to apply a
% transformation to repair it.
handle_failure(_Trigger) :-
    get_most_stressed_predicate(Signature),
    format('Highest conceptual stress found for predicate: ~w~n', [Signature]),
    log_event(reorganization_start(Signature)),
    apply_transformation(Signature).

% handle_incoherence(+Commitments)
%
% Placeholder for handling disequilibrium caused by logical contradictions.
% This is a future work area and currently always fails.
handle_incoherence(Commitments) :-
    format('Handling incoherence for commitments: ~w~n', [Commitments]),
    format('Incoherence-driven reorganization is not yet implemented.~n'),
    fail.

% get_most_stressed_predicate(-Signature)
%
% Finds the predicate with the highest stress count in the stress map
% maintained by the reflective monitor.
get_most_stressed_predicate(Signature) :-

```

```

    get_stress_map(StressMap),
    StressMap \= [],
    find_max_stress(StressMap, stress(_, 0), stress(Signature, _)), !.
get_most_stressed_predicate(_) :-
    format('Could not identify a stressed predicate. Reorganization failed.~n'),
    fail.

% find_max_stress(+StressMap, +CurrentMax, -Max)
%
% Helper predicate to find the maximum entry in the stress map list.
find_max_stress([], Max, Max).
find_max_stress([stress(S, C)|Rest], stress(_, MaxC), Max) :-
    C > MaxC, !, find_max_stress(Rest, stress(S, C), Max).
find_max_stress(_|Rest, Max, Result) :- find_max_stress(Rest, Max, Result).

% apply_transformation(+Signature)
%
% Dispatches to a specific transformation strategy based on the predicate
% signature. Currently, only a transformation for `add/3` exists.
apply_transformation(add/3) :-
    !, specialize_add_rule.
apply_transformation(Signature) :-
    format('No specific reorganization strategy available for ~w.~n', [Signature]),
    fail.

% --- Transformation Strategies ---

% specialize_add_rule/0
%
% A specific transformation strategy that replaces the existing `add/3` rules
% with a correct, recursive implementation based on Peano arithmetic. This
% represents a form of learning or knowledge repair.
specialize_add_rule :-
    format('Applying "Specialization" strategy to add/3.~n'),
    % Retract all existing rules for add/3 and log each one.
    forall(
        clause(object_level:add(A, B, C), Body),
        (
            retract(object_level:add(A, B, C) :- Body),
            log_event(retracted((add(A, B, C) :- Body)))
        )
    ),
    % Synthesize and assert the new, correct rule and log it.
    NewHead = add(A, B, Sum),
    NewBody = recursive_add(A, B, Sum),
    assertz(object_level:(NewHead :- NewBody)),
    log_event(asserted((NewHead :- NewBody))),
    format('Asserted new specialized add/3 clause.~n'),
    % Synthesize and assert helper predicates if they don't exist.
    (
        \+ predicate_property(object_level:recursive_add(_,_,_), defined) ->
            assert_and_log((object_level:recursive_add(0, X, X))),
            assert_and_log((object_level:recursive_add(s(N), Y, s(Z)) :- object_level:recursive_add(N, Y))),
            format('Asserted helper predicate recursive_add/3.~n')
    );
    true
),
log_event(reorganization_success).

% assert_and_log(+Clause)
%
% Helper to assert a clause and log the assertion event.

```



```

assert_and_log(Clause) :-
    assertz(Clause),
    log_event(asserted(Clause)).

```

1.17 reorganization_log.pl

```

/** <module> Reorganization and Cognitive Process Logger
*
* This module provides a logging facility for the ORR (Observe, Reorganize,
* Reflect) cycle. It captures key events during the cognitive process,
* such as the start of a cycle, detection of disequilibrium, and the
* success or failure of reorganization attempts.
*
* The log can be retrieved as a raw list of events or generated as a
* human-readable narrative report using a Definite Clause Grammar (DCG).
*
* Log entries are stored as dynamic facts of the form:
* `log_entry(Timestamp, Event)`.
*
*
*
*/
:- module(reorganization_log, [
    log_event/1,
    get_log/1,
    clear_log/0,
    generate_report/1
]).

:- dynamic log_entry/2.

%!      log_event(+Event:term) is det.
%
%      Records a structured event in the log with a current timestamp.
%
%      @param Event The structured term representing the event to be logged
%      (e.g., `disequilibrium(trigger_term)`).
log_event(Event) :-
    get_time(Timestamp),
    assertz(log_entry(Timestamp, Event)).

%!      get_log(-Log:list) is det.
%
%      Retrieves the entire log as a list of `log_entry/2` facts.
%
%      @param Log A list of all `log_entry(Timestamp, Event)` terms currently
%      in the database.
get_log(Log) :-
    findall(log_entry(T, E), log_entry(T, E), Log).

%!      clear_log is det.
%
%      Clears all entries from the reorganization log by retracting all
%      `log_entry/2` facts. This is typically done before starting a new
%      `run_query/1`.
clear_log :-
    retractall(log_entry(_, _)).

%!      generate_report(-Report:string) is det.

```

```

%
%      Translates the current log into a single, human-readable narrative string.
%      It uses a DCG to convert the structured log events into descriptive sentences.
%
%      @param Report The generated narrative report as a string.
generate_report(Report) :-
    get_log(Log),
    phrase(narrative(Log), Tokens),
    atomics_to_string(Tokens, Report).

% --- DCG for Narrative Generation ---

% narrative//1 processes the list of log entries.
narrative([]) --> [].
narrative([log_entry(_, Event)|Rest]) -->
    event_narrative(Event),
    narrative(Rest).

% event_narrative//1 translates a single event term into a string component.
event_narrative(orr_cycle_start(Goal)) -->
    ["- System started observing goal: ", Goal, ".\n"].

event_narrative(disequilibrium(Trigger)) -->
    ["- Reflection detected disequilibrium. Trigger: ", Trigger, ".\n"].

event_narrative(reorganization_start(Signature)) -->
    ["- Reorganization started, targeting predicate: ", Signature, ".\n"].

event_narrative(retracted(Clause)) -->
    [" - The old clause was retracted: ", Clause, ".\n"].

event_narrative(asserted(Clause)) -->
    [" - A new clause was asserted: ", Clause, ".\n"].

event_narrative(reorganization_success) -->
    ["- Reorganization was successful. System is retrying the goal to seek a new equilibrium.\n"].

event_narrative(reorganization_failure) -->
    ["- Reorganization failed. The system could not find a way to accommodate the issue.\n"].

event_narrative(equilibrium) -->
    ["- Equilibrium reached. The goal succeeded and was found to be coherent.\n"].

event_narrative(Unknown) -->
    ["- An unknown event was logged: ", Unknown, ".\n"].

```

1.18 RMB.pl

```

/** <module> Reflective Pushdown Automaton for RMB Strategy
 *
 * This module provides a detailed, low-level simulation of the 'Rearranging
 * to Make Bases' (RMB) addition strategy, implemented as a Pushdown
 * Automaton (PDA).
 *
 * **Note:** This appears to be an older or more experimental implementation
 * compared to `sar_add_rmb.pl`. It includes a unique "reflective" state
 * (`q6`) that demonstrates emergent behavior under specific conditions, which
 * is not present in the simplified `sar` models.
 *

```

```

* The automaton processes an input string like `[4, '+', 8]` and uses a
* stack to manipulate the numbers. The core logic involves deciding whether
* a standard RMB rearrangement is possible or if a special reflective loop
* should be entered.
*
* The main entry point is `run/4`.
*
* @author Theodore M. Savich (Concept), Revised Implementation (AI Assist)
* @license Unknown
*/
:- module(refrmb_corrected, [run/4]).
:- use_module(library(lists)).

% --- Dynamic Predicates for State ---
:- dynamic stored_A/1.
:- dynamic stored_B/1.
:- dynamic transition/5.
:- dynamic stack_item/1.
:- dynamic reflection_enabled/1.
:- dynamic decision_made/1.

% --- Configuration ---
base(10).

% --- Define valid digits ---
digit(D) :- member(D, [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%                               %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%!      run(+Start:integer, +Input:list, -Result:atom, +ReflectFlag:atom) is det.
%
%      Runs the Reflective Pushdown Automaton simulation.
%
%      This is the main entry point for the module. It initializes the
%      automaton's state by clearing any dynamic facts from previous runs,
%      setting up the initial stack, and defining the static transitions.
%      It then starts the simulation process by calling `step/4`.
%
%      @param Start The initial state of the automaton (e.g., `1`).
%      @param Input The input string to be processed, as a list of atoms
%      and numbers (e.g., `[4, '+', 8]`).
%      @param Result The final result of the run, either `accept` or `error`.
%      @param ReflectFlag A flag (`y` or `n`) to enable or disable the
%      special reflective behavior of the automaton.
run(Start, Input, Result, ReflectFlag) :-
    % --- Cleanup from any previous run ---
    retractall(stored_A(_)),
    retractall(stored_B(_)),
    retractall(reflection_enabled(_)),
    retractall(stack_item(_)),
    retractall(transition(_,_,_,_)),
    retractall(decision_made(_)),

    % --- Setup for new run ---
    assertz(reflection_enabled(ReflectFlag)),
    set_global_stack([]),
    setup_base_transitions,

```

```

write('Starting run with reflection='), write(ReflectFlag), nl, nl,

% --- Start processing ---
step(Start, Input, [], Result).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%      Main Processing Step      %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% step(+State, +Input, +Stack, -Result)
%
% The main recursive predicate that drives the PDA. In each step, it
% determines the next action based on the current state, input, and stack,
% then calls itself with the updated parameters. It handles terminal states,
% special decision points, and the reflective loop.
step(State, Input, Stack, Result) :-
    print_config(State, Input, Stack),

    % --- Handle Terminal States ---
    ( State == 4 ->
        Result = accept,
        write('*** ACCEPT reached. ***'), nl
    ; State == 5 ->
        Result = error,
        write('*** ERROR reached. ***'), nl

    % --- Handle State 3: Decision Phase ---
    ; State == 3, \+ decision_made(_) ->
        !,
        make_decision_at_q3(Stack, Decision),
        assertz(decision_made(Decision)),
        setup_q3_transition(Decision),
        step(State, Input, Stack, Result)

    % --- Handle State 6: Reflection Loop ---
    ; State == 6 ->
        handle_reflection_state(State, Input, Stack, Result)

    % --- Default Transition Handling ---
    ; select_transition(State, Input, Stack, NextState, NextInput, NextStack, Action) ->
        print_transition(State, Input, Action, NextState),
        step(NextState, NextInput, NextStack, Result)

    % --- No Transition Found ---
    ; write('*** ERROR: No transition found from state '), print_state(State),
      write(' with input '), write(Input), write(' and stack '), write(Stack), nl,
      Result = error
    ).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%      State-Specific Logic      %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% --- State 3: Decision Making & Transition Setup ---
% make_decision_at_q3(+Stack, -Decision)
%
% Determines the next step from state q3. It decodes the numbers A and B
% from the stack, calculates the required transfer amount K, and then decides
% whether to (1) rearrange, (2) enter the reflective state, or (3) error out.

```

```

make_decision_at_q3(Stack, Decision) :-
    decode_stack_final(Stack, A, B, K, Possible),
    ( Possible == error ->
        write('Decision@q3: Stack format error.'), nl,
        Decision = error
    ; reflection_enabled(RF), RF == y, base(Base), A := (Base - 6), B >= 6 ->
        write('Decision@q3: Conditions met for Reflection (k=6).'), nl,
        Decision = reflect
    ; B >= K ->
        write('Decision@q3: Conditions met for Rearrangement (Accept).'), nl,
        Decision = accept
    ;
        write('Decision@q3: B < K, cannot rearrange standardly. Error.'), nl,
        Decision = error
    ).

% setup_q3_transition(+Decision)
%
% Dynamically asserts the transition rule leading out of state q3 based on
% the decision made by make_decision_at_q3/2.
setup_q3_transition(accept) :-
    assertz(transition(3, epsilon, 7, rearrange_action, no)),
    print_dynamic_transition(3, epsilon, 7, rearrange_action).
setup_q3_transition(error) :-
    assertz(transition(3, epsilon, 5, noop, no)),
    print_dynamic_transition(3, epsilon, 5, noop).
setup_q3_transition(reflect) :-
    assertz(transition(3, epsilon, 6, setup_reflect_stack, no)),
    print_dynamic_transition(3, epsilon, 6, setup_reflect_stack).

% --- State 6: Reflection Loop Handling ---
% handle_reflection_state(+State, +Input, +Stack, -Result)
%
% Manages the logic for the special reflective state q6. It checks the top of
% the stack. If it's 0, the loop halts and transitions to the accept state.
% Otherwise, it applies a "reflect_add_6_step" action to the stack and loops
% back to q6.
handle_reflection_state(State, Input, Stack, Result) :-
    Stack = [CurrentBmodBase | _RestStack],
    ( CurrentBmodBase == 0 ->
        write('State q6: Halt condition met (Stack top == 0). Transitioning to Accept (q4).'), nl,
        NextState = 4,
        NextInput = Input,
        NextStack = Stack,
        print_pseudo_transition(State, 'halt_check', NextState),
        step(NextState, NextInput, NextStack, Result)
    ;
        write('State q6: Continuing reflection loop...'), nl,
        Action = reflect_add_6_step,
        apply_action(Action, Stack, NextStack),
        NextState = 6,
        NextInput = Input,
        print_pseudo_transition(State, Action, NextState),
        step(NextState, NextInput, NextStack, Result)
    ).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%                               Transition Selection                               %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
% Select transition based on input symbol
```

```
% Modified to apply action and return the resulting NextStack
```

```
select_transition(State, [Sym|RestInput], Stack, NextState, RestInput, NextStack, Action) :-
    transition(State, Sym, NextState, Action, _),
    !,
    apply_action(Action, Stack, NextStack).
```

```
% Select epsilon transition if no symbol match
```

```
% Modified to apply action and return the resulting NextStack
```

```
select_transition(State, Input, Stack, NextState, Input, NextStack, Action) :-
    transition(State, epsilon, NextState, Action, _),
    !,
    apply_action(Action, Stack, NextStack).
```

```
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
%           Action Handlers           %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
```

```
% Dispatcher for actions - Actions NOW update global stack if they modify it
```

```
apply_action(noop, Stack, Stack).
```

```
apply_action(push(X), Stack, NewStack) :-
```

```
    (digit(X) ; X == '#'), !,
```

```
    NewStack = [X|Stack],
```

```
    set_global_stack(NewStack).
```

```
apply_action(pop, [_|Stack], NewStack) :- !,
```

```
    NewStack = Stack,
```

```
    set_global_stack(NewStack).
```

```
apply_action(pop, [], []) :- !,
```

```
    write('Warning: Pop attempted on empty stack. '), nl.
```

```
apply_action(rearrange_action, InitialStack, FinalStack) :-
```

```
    write('Action: Performing RMB rearrangement... '), nl,
```

```
    rearrange_stack(InitialStack, FinalStack),
```

```
    !.
```

```
apply_action(setup_reflect_stack, Stack, NewStack) :-
```

```
    write('Action: Setting up stack for reflection state q6... '), nl,
```

```
    split_at_hash(Stack, APart, BPart),
```

```
    digits_to_num(BPart, B),
```

```
    base(Base),
```

```
    BmodBase is B mod Base,
```

```
    append(['#'], APart, RestOfStack),
```

```
    NewStack = [BmodBase | RestOfStack],
```

```
    write(' -> New stack top for B (mod Base): '), write(BmodBase), nl,
```

```
    set_global_stack(NewStack), !.
```

```
apply_action(reflect_add_6_step, Stack, NewStack) :-
```

```
    Stack = [CurrentB | Rest], !,
```

```
    base(Base),
```

```
    K_reflect is 6,
```

```
    NewB is (CurrentB + K_reflect) mod Base,
```

```
    write('Action: Reflection step: '),
```

```
    write(CurrentB), write(' + '), write(K_reflect), write(' mod '), write(Base), write(' = '), write
```

```

NewStack = [NewB | Rest],
set_global_stack(NewStack).

apply_action(Action, Stack, Stack) :-
    write('Warning: Unknown action encountered: '), write(Action), nl.

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%      RMB Rearrangement Logic      %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% Modified to use InitialStack argument instead of current_stack
rearrange_stack(InitialStack, FinalStack) :-
    decode_stack_final(InitialStack, A, B, K, Possible),
    ( Possible == ok, B >= K ->
        base(Base),
        Anew is A + K,
        Bnew is B - K,
        write(' -> Rearranging: A='), write(A), write(', B='), write(B),
        write(', K='), write(K), nl,
        write(' -> New A=(A+K)='), write(Anew),
        write(', New B=(B-K)='), write(Bnew), nl,
        num_to_digits(Anew, AnewDigits),
        num_to_digits(Bnew, BnewDigits),
        reverse(BnewDigits, RevB),
        reverse(AnewDigits, RevA),
        append(RevB, ['#'|RevA], NewStackReversed),
        reverse(NewStackReversed, FinalStack),
        set_global_stack(FinalStack),
        write(' -> Rearrangement complete. New stack: '), write(FinalStack), nl
    );
    write('Error: Rearrange action called inappropriately or decode failed.'), nl,
    FinalStack = InitialStack
).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%      Stack & Arithmetic      %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% Decode stack into A, B, K. Returns 'ok' or 'error' in Possible.
% Operates purely on the input Stack argument.
decode_stack_final(Stack, A, B, K, Possible) :-
    ( member('#', Stack) ->
        split_at_hash(Stack, APart, BPart),
        ( digits_to_num(APart, A), digits_to_num(BPart, B) ->
            retractall(stored_A(_)), retractall(stored_B(_)),
            assertz(stored_A(A)), assertz(stored_B(B)),
            base(Base),
            ( A <= Base -> K is Base - A, Possible = ok
            ; write('Error: Decoded A > Base.'), nl, Possible = error
            )
        );
        write('Error: Failed to convert digits to numbers.'), nl, Possible = error, A = -1, B = -1
    )
    ;
    write('Error: Stack missing "#" separator.'), nl,
    Possible = error, A = -1, B = -1, K = -1
).

% Split stack list at '#' marker
split_at_hash(Stack, APart, BPart) :-

```

```

reverse(Stack, RevStack),
append(RevA, ['#'|RevB], RevStack), !,
reverse(RevA, APart),
reverse(RevB, BPart).

% Convert list of digits to number
digits_to_num(Digs, N) :-
    foldl(add_digit, Digs, 0, N).
add_digit(D, Acc, Val) :- Val is Acc*10 + D.

% Convert number to list of digits
num_to_digits(0, [0]) :- !.
num_to_digits(N, Digs) :- N > 0, num_to_digits_acc(N, [], Digs).
num_to_digits_acc(0, Acc, Acc) :- !.
num_to_digits_acc(N, Acc, Digs) :-
    N > 0,
    D is N mod 10,
    N1 is N // 10,
    num_to_digits_acc(N1, [D|Acc], Digs).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%           Global Stack Access           %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% Update the global stack representation (used by actions that modify stack)
set_global_stack(NewStack) :-
    retractall(stack_item(_)),
    forall(member(E, NewStack), assertz(stack_item(E))).

% Retrieve the current global stack (ONLY for external query/debug if needed)
% Note: Main logic should rely on stack passed through step/4 arguments.
current_stack_global(Stack) :-
    findall(X, stack_item(X), S),
    reverse(S, Stack).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%           Static Transition Setup         %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

setup_base_transitions :-
    % q1: reading A until '+'
    forall(digit(D), assertz(transition(1, D, 1, push(D), no))),
    assertz(transition(1, '+', 2, push('#'), no)),
    % q2: reading B digits until end of input
    forall(digit(D), assertz(transition(2, D, 2, push(D), no))),
    assertz(transition(2, epsilon, 3, noop, no)),
    % q7: after successful rearranging, go to q4 (accept)
    assertz(transition(7, epsilon, 4, noop, no)).

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%           Printing & Debug Helpers         %
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

% Modified to print the Stack argument passed to it.
print_config(State, Input, Stack) :-
    write('-----'), nl,
    write('State: '), print_state(State),
    write(' | Input: '), write(Input),
    write(' | Stack: '), write(Stack), nl.

```



```

print_state(S) :- write('q'), write(S).

% Print standard transitions found via transition/5
print_transition(SFrom, Input, Action, STo) :-
    ( Input == [] -> InputSym = 'epsilon'
    ; Input = [InputSym|_]
    ),
    write('Transition: '), print_state(SFrom),
    write(' --['), write(InputSym), write(':'), write(Action), write(']--> '),
    print_state(STo), nl.

% Print dynamically added transitions from q3
print_dynamic_transition(SFrom, Sym, STo, Action) :-
    write('Dynamically Added Transition: '), print_state(SFrom),
    write(' --['), write(Sym), write(':'), write(Action), write(']--> '),
    print_state(STo), nl.

% Print pseudo-transitions decided within state 6 logic
print_pseudo_transition(SFrom, ActionOrCheck, STo) :-
    write('State q6 Logic: '), print_state(SFrom),
    write(' --['), write('epsilon'), write(':'), write(ActionOrCheck), write(']--> '),
    print_state(STo), nl.

```

1.19 strategies.pl

```

/** <module> Standardized Strategy Loader
 *
 * This module serves as a centralized loader for all defined student
 * reasoning strategies. It imports all `sar_*.pl` (Student Addition/Subtraction
 * Reasoning) and `smr_*.pl` (Student Multiplication/Division Reasoning)
 * modules.
 *
 * By centralizing the loading process, we ensure that the full library of
 * strategies is available to the reorganization engine for analysis,
 * synthesis, and validation.
 *
 * @author Jules
 *
 */

:- module(strategies, []).

% Addition and Subtraction Strategies
:- use_module(sar_add_chunking).
:- use_module(sar_add_cobo).
:- use_module(sar_add_rmb).
:- use_module(sar_add_rounding).
:- use_module(sar_sub_cbbo_take_away).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_a).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_b).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_c).
:- use_module(sar_sub_cobo_missing_addend).
:- use_module(sar_sub_decomposition).
:- use_module(sar_sub_rounding).
:- use_module(sar_sub_sliding).

% Multiplication and Division Strategies
:- use_module(smr_div_cbo).

```

```

:- use_module(smr_div_dealing_by_ones).
:- use_module(smr_div_idp).
:- use_module(smr_div_ucr).
:- use_module(smr_mult_c2c).
:- use_module(smr_mult_cbo).
:- use_module(smr_mult_commutative_reasoning).
:- use_module(smr_mult_dr).

```

1.20 test_full_loop.pl

```

:- begin_tests(full_reorganization_loop).

:- use_module(execution_handler).
:- use_module(object_level).

% Helper to create a Peano number
int_to_peano(0, 0).
int_to_peano(I, s(P)) :-
    I > 0,
    I_prev is I - 1,
    int_to_peano(I_prev, P).

test(reorganization_on_add, [setup(retractall(object_level:add(_,_,_)))]) :-
    % Define an inefficient add rule for the test
    assertz((object_level:add(A, B, Sum) :-
        object_level:enumerate(A),
        object_level:enumerate(B),
        object_level:recursive_add(A, B, Sum))),

    % This goal is inefficient because 3 is smaller than 10.
    % The learner should discover the "Count On Bigger" (COB) strategy.
    int_to_peano(3, PeanoA),
    int_to_peano(10, PeanoB),
    Goal = add(PeanoA, PeanoB, _Result),

    % Set a low limit to ensure the initial attempt fails
    Limit = 15,

    % This should succeed after reorganization
    run_computation(Goal, Limit).

:- end_tests(full_reorganization_loop).

```

1.21 test_server.pl

```

/** <module> Basic Test HTTP Server
 *
 * This module provides a minimal HTTP server with a single endpoint (`/test`).
 * Its purpose is to serve as a basic test to confirm that the SWI-Prolog
 * HTTP libraries are working correctly and that a server can be started.
 *
 * It is not part of the main application logic but can be useful for
 * debugging or initial environment setup verification.
 *
 */
:- use_module(library(http/thread_httpd)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_dispatch)).

```

```

:- use_module(library(http/http_json)).

% Define a simple test endpoint
:- http_handler(root(test), test_handler, [method(get)]).

%!      server(+Port:integer) is det.
%
%      Starts the HTTP server on the specified Port.
%
%      @param Port The port number for the server to listen on.
server(Port) :-
    http_server(http_dispatch, [port(Port)]).

%!      test_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles GET requests to the `/test` endpoint.
%
%      It responds with a simple, fixed JSON object `_{message: "Hello from Prolog!"}`
%      to confirm that the server is running and able to handle requests.
%
%      @param _Request The incoming HTTP request (unused).
test_handler(_Request) :-
    reply_json_dict(_{message: "Hello from Prolog!"}).

% To run the server from the command line:
% swipl -g "server(8082)" test_server.pl
:- initialization(server(8082), main).

```

1.22 test_synthesis.pl

```

/** <module> Unit Tests for Incompatibility Semantics
 *
 * This module contains the unit tests for the `incompatibility_semantics`
 * module. It uses the `plunit` testing framework to verify the correctness
 * of the core logic across various domains.
 *
 * The tests are organized into sections:
 * 1. Core Logic: Basic tests for identity, incoherence, and negation.
 * 2. Arithmetic: Tests for commutativity and domain-specific constraints (e.g., subtraction in
 * 3. Embodied Modal Logic: Tests for the EML state transition axioms.
 * 4. Quadrilateral Hierarchy: Tests for geometric entailment and incompatibility.
 * 5. Number Theory: Tests for Euclid's proof of the infinitude of primes.
 * 6. Fractions: Tests for arithmetic and object collection over rational numbers.
 *
 * To run these tests, execute `run_tests(unified_synthesis).` from the
 * SWI-Prolog console after loading this file.
 *
 */
% Load the module under test. Explicitly qualify imports to avoid ambiguity in tests.
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics, [
    proves/1, incoherent/1, set_domain/1, is_recollection/2, normalize/2
]).
:- use_module(library(plunit)).

% Ensure operators are visible for the test definitions.
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(500, fx, comp_nec).

```

```

:- op(500, fx, exp_nec).
:- op(500, fx, exp_poss).
:- op(500, fx, comp_poss).
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).

:- begin_tests(unified_synthesis).

% --- Tests for Part 1: Core Logic and Domains ---
test(identity_subjective) :- assertion(proves([s(p)] => [s(p)])).
test(incoherence_subjective) :- assertion(incoherent([s(p), s(neg(p))])).

test(negation_handling_subjective_lem) :-
  assertion(proves([s(p)] => [s(p), s(neg(p))])).

% --- Tests for Part 2: Arithmetic Coexistence and Fixes ---

test(arithmetic_commutativity_normative) :-
  assertion(proves([n(plus(2,3,5))] => [n(plus(3,2,5))])).

test(arithmetic_subtraction_limit_n, [setup(set_domain(n))]) :-
  % This tests that demanding a subtraction resulting in a negative number
  % is incoherent in the domain of natural numbers.
  assertion(incoherent([n(minus(3,5,_))])).

test(arithmetic_subtraction_limit_n_persistence, [setup(set_domain(n))]) :-
  assertion(incoherent([n(minus(3,5,_)), s(p)])).

test(arithmetic_subtraction_limit_z, [setup(set_domain(z))]) :-
  % The same subtraction is coherent in the domain of integers.
  \+ assertion(incoherent([n(minus(3,5,_))])).

% --- Tests for Part 3: Embodied Modal Logic (EML) - UPDATED ---
test(eml_dynamic_u_to_a) :- assertion(proves([s(u)] => [s(a)])).
test(eml_dynamic_full_cycle) :- assertion(proves([s(lg)] => [s(a)])).

% New Tests for Tension and Compressive Possibility
test(eml_tension_expansive_poss) :-
  % Commitment 3: Possibility of Release
  assertion(proves([s(a)] => [s(exp_poss lg)])).

test(eml_tension_compressive_poss) :-
  % Commitment 3: Possibility of Fixation (Temptation)
  assertion(proves([s(a)] => [s(comp_poss t)])).

test(eml_tension_conjunction) :-
  % Verify that both possibilities are entailed by Awareness (using conjunction reduction)
  assertion(proves([s(a)] => [s(conj(exp_poss lg, comp_poss t))])).

test(eml_fixation_consequence) :-
  % Commitment 4a: Fixation necessarily leads to a contraction that collapses unity.
  assertion(proves([s(t)] => [s(neg(u))])).

test(hegel_loop_prevention) :-
  assertion(\+(proves([s(t_b)] => [s(x)]))).

% --- Tests for New Feature: Quadrilateral Hierarchy (Chapter 2) ---

test(quad_incompatibility_square_r1) :-

```

```

    assertion(incoherent([n(square(x)), n(r1(x))])).

test(quad_compatibility_trapezoid_r1) :-
    assertion(\+(incoherent([n(trapezoid(x)), n(r1(x))]))).

test(quad_incompatibility_persistence) :-
    assertion(incoherent([n(square(x)), n(r1(x)), s(other)])).

test(quad_entailment_square_rectangle) :-
    assertion(proves([n(square(x))] => [n(rectangle(x))])).

test(quad_entailment_rectangle_square_fail) :-
    assertion(\+(proves([n(rectangle(x))] => [n(square(x))]))).

test(quad_entailment_rhombus_kite) :-
    assertion(proves([n(rhombus(x))] => [n(kite(x))])).

test(quad_entailment_transitive) :-
    assertion(proves([n(square(x))] => [n(parallelogram(x))])).

test(quad_projection_contrapositive) :-
    assertion(proves([n(neg(rectangle(x)))] => [n(neg(square(x)))]).

test(quad_projection_inversion_fail) :-
    assertion(\+(proves([n(neg(square(x)))] => [n(neg(rectangle(x)))]).

% --- Tests for Number Theory (Euclid's Proof) ---

% Test Grounding Helpers
test(euclid_grounding_prime) :-
    assertion(proves([] => [n(prime(7))]),
    assertion(\+ proves([] => [n(prime(6))])).

test(euclid_grounding_composite) :-
    assertion(proves([] => [n(composite(6))]),
    assertion(\+ proves([] => [n(composite(7))])).

% Test Material Inferences (M4 and M5)
test(euclid_material_inference_m5) :-
    % L=[2,3], Product(L)+1 = 7. P=7.
    assertion(proves([n(prime(7)), n(divides(7, 7))] => [n(neg(member(7, [2, 3])))]).

test(euclid_material_inference_m4) :-
    assertion(proves([n(prime(5)), n(neg(member(5, [2, 3])))] => [n(neg(is_complete([2, 3])))] ).

% Test Forward Chaining (Combining M5 and M4)
test(euclid_forward_chaining) :-
    % L=[2,3], N=7, P=7.
    Premises = [n(prime(7)), n(divides(7, 7)), n(is_complete([2, 3]))],
    Conclusion = [n(neg(is_complete([2, 3])))],
    assertion(proves(Premises => Conclusion)).

% Test Case 1 (N is Prime)
test(euclid_case_1_incoherence) :-
    % L=[2,3], N=7.
    assertion(incoherent([n(prime(7)), n(is_complete([2, 3]))])).

% Test Case 2 (N is Composite)
test(euclid_case_2_incoherence) :-

```

```

% L=[2,3,5,7,11,13]. N=30031 (Composite: 59*509).
L = [2,3,5,7,11,13],
N = 30031,
Premises = [n(composite(N)), n(is_complete(L))],
assertion(incoherent(Premises)).

% Test The Final Theorem (Euclid's Theorem)
test(euclid_theorem_infinity_of_primes) :-
  L = [2, 5, 11],
  assertion(incoherent([n(is_complete(L))])).

test(euclid_theorem_empty_list) :-
  assertion(incoherent([n(is_complete([]))])).

% --- Tests for Fractions (Jason.pl integration) ---

test(fraction_is_recollection, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  assertion(is_recollection(1 rdiv 2, _)),
  assertion(is_recollection(5, _)),
  assertion(\+ is_recollection(1 rdiv 0, _)).

test(integer_is_recollection, [setup(set_domain(n))]) :-
  % is_recollection is domain-independent; it checks constructive possibility.
  % A fraction can be a valid recollection even if its use is restricted by domain norms.
  assertion(is_recollection(1 rdiv 2, _)),
  assertion(is_recollection(5, _)).

test(fraction_normalization) :-
  assertion(normalize(4 rdiv 8, 1 rdiv 2)),
  assertion(normalize(10 rdiv 2, 5)).

test(fraction_addition_grounding, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  % 1/2 + 1/3 = 5/6
  assertion(proves([] => [o(plus(1 rdiv 2, 1 rdiv 3, 5 rdiv 6))])).

test(fraction_addition_mixed, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  % 2 + 1/4 = 9/4
  assertion(proves([] => [o(plus(2, 1 rdiv 4, 9 rdiv 4))])).

test(fraction_subtraction_grounding, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  % 1/2 - 1/3 = 1/6
  assertion(proves([] => [o(minus(1 rdiv 2, 1 rdiv 3, 1 rdiv 6))])).

% Test subtraction constraints in N with fractions
test(fraction_subtraction_limit_n, [setup(set_domain(n))]) :-
  % 1/3 - 1/2 = -1/6. Incoherent in N.
  assertion(incoherent([n(minus(1 rdiv 3, 1 rdiv 2, _))])).

test(fraction_iteration_grounding, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  % (1/3) * 4 = 4/3
  assertion(proves([] => [o(iterate(1 rdiv 3, 4, 4 rdiv 3))])).

test(fraction_partition_grounding, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  % (4/3) / 4 = 1/3 (Normalized from 4/12)
  assertion(proves([] => [o(partition(4 rdiv 3, 4, 1 rdiv 3))])).

test(fraction_partition_integer, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
  % 5 / 2 = 5/2
  assertion(proves([] => [o(partition(5, 2, 5 rdiv 2))])).

```

```
:- end_tests(unified_synthesis).
```

1.23 working_server.pl

```
/** <module> Minimal working Prolog API server
 *
 * This server provides the semantic analysis and CGI strategy analysis endpoints
 * without depending on complex modules that may have loading issues.
 * It is the main entry point for the web application.
 *
 *
 */

:- use_module(library(http/thread_httpd)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_dispatch)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_json)).

% Define API endpoints
:- http_handler(root(analyze_semantics), analyze_semantics_handler, [method(post)]).
:- http_handler(root(analyze_strategy), analyze_strategy_handler, [method(post)]).
:- http_handler(root(test), test_handler, [method(get)]).

%!      start_server(+Port:integer) is det.
%
%      Starts the Prolog HTTP server on the specified Port.
%      It registers the API handlers and prints a startup message.
%
%      @param Port The port number to listen on.

start_server(Port) :-
    format('Starting Prolog API server on port ~w~n', [Port]),
    http_server(http_dispatch, [port(Port)]),
    format('Server started successfully at http://localhost:~w~n', [Port]),
    format('Test with: curl http://localhost:~w/test~n', [Port]).

%!      test_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles GET requests to the /test endpoint.
%      Responds with a simple JSON object to confirm the server is running.
%
%      @param _Request The incoming HTTP request (unused).

test_handler(_Request) :-
    format('Content-type: application/json~n~n'),
    format('{"status": "ok", "message": "Prolog server is running"}~n').

%!      analyze_semantics_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the /analyze_semantics endpoint.
%      It reads a JSON object with a "statement" key, analyzes it using
%      incompatibility semantics, and returns the analysis as a JSON object.
%
%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
%      @error reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"}) if the request body is not valid JSON
```

```

analyze_semantics_handler(Request) :-
    % Add CORS headers
    format('Access-Control-Allow-Origin: *~n'),
    format('Access-Control-Allow-Methods: POST, OPTIONS~n'),
    format('Access-Control-Allow-Headers: Content-Type~n'),

    ( http_read_json_dict(Request, In) ->
        Statement = In.statement,
        analyze_statement_semantics(Statement, Analysis),
        reply_json_dict(Analysis)
    ; reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"})
    ).

%!      analyze_strategy_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the /analyze_strategy endpoint.
%      It reads a JSON object with "problemContext" and "strategy" keys,
%      analyzes the student's strategy, and returns the analysis as a JSON object.
%
%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
%      @error reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"}) if the request body is not valid JSON

analyze_strategy_handler(Request) :-
    % Add CORS headers
    format('Access-Control-Allow-Origin: *~n'),
    format('Access-Control-Allow-Methods: POST, OPTIONS~n'),
    format('Access-Control-Allow-Headers: Content-Type~n'),

    ( http_read_json_dict(Request, In) ->
        ProblemContext = In.problemContext,
        StrategyDescription = In.strategy,
        analyze_cgi_strategy(ProblemContext, StrategyDescription, Analysis),
        reply_json_dict(Analysis)
    ; reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"})
    ).

%!      analyze_statement_semantics(+Statement:string, -Analysis:dict) is det.
%
%      Performs semantic analysis on a given statement.
%      It finds all implications and incompatibilities for the normalized
%      (lowercase) statement.
%
%      @param Statement The input string to analyze.
%      @param Analysis A dict containing the original statement, a list of
%      implications, and a list of incompatibilities.

analyze_statement_semantics(Statement, Analysis) :-
    atom_string(StatementAtom, Statement),
    downcase_atom(StatementAtom, Normalized),

    findall(Implication, get_implications(Normalized, Implication), Implies),
    findall(Incompatibility, get_incompatibilities(Normalized, Incompatibility), IncompatibleWith),

    Analysis = _{
        statement: Statement,
        implies: Implies,
        incompatibleWith: IncompatibleWith
    }.

```


}.

```
#!/ get_implications(+Statement:atom, -Implication:string) is nondet.
%
% Generates implications for a given statement.
% This predicate defines the semantic entailments based on keywords
% found in the statement. It is a multi-clause predicate where each
% clause represents a different implication rule.
%
% @param Statement The normalized (lowercase) input atom.
% @param Implication A string describing what the statement implies.
```

```
get_implications(Statement, 'The object is colored') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape is a rectangle') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape is a polygon') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape has 4 sides of equal length') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'This statement has semantic content') :-
    Statement \= ''.
```

```
#!/ get_incompatibilities(+Statement:atom, -Incompatibility:string) is nondet.
%
% Generates incompatibilities for a given statement.
% This predicate defines what a statement semantically rules out based
% on keywords. It is a multi-clause predicate where each clause
% represents a different incompatibility rule.
%
% @param Statement The normalized (lowercase) input atom.
% @param Incompatibility A string describing what the statement is incompatible with.
```

```
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The object is entirely blue') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The object is monochromatic and green') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The shape is a circle') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The shape has exactly 3 sides') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The negation of this statement') :-
    Statement \= ''.
```

```
#!/ analyze_cgi_strategy(+ProblemContext:string, +StrategyDescription:string, -Analysis:dict) is
%
% Analyzes a student's problem-solving strategy within a given context.
% It normalizes the strategy description and uses `classify_strategy/7`
% to get a detailed analysis.
%
% @param ProblemContext The context of the problem (e.g., "Math-Addition").
% @param StrategyDescription A text description of the student's strategy.
% @param Analysis A dict containing the classification, developmental stage,
% implications, incompatibilities, and pedagogical recommendations.
```

```
analyze_cgi_strategy(ProblemContext, StrategyDescription, Analysis) :-
```

```

atom_string(StrategyAtom, StrategyDescription),
downcase_atom(StrategyAtom, Normalized),

classify_strategy(ProblemContext, Normalized, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibili

Analysis = _{
    classification: Classification,
    stage: Stage,
    implications: Implications,
    incompatibility: Incompatibility,
    recommendations: Recommendations
}.

%!      classify_strategy(+Context:string, +Strategy:atom, -Classification:string, -Stage:string, -I
%
%      Classifies a student's strategy for a math problem.
%      This predicate uses keyword matching on the strategy description to
%      determine the CGI classification (e.g., "Direct Modeling", "Counting On"),
%      the Piagetian stage, and associated pedagogical insights. This is the
%      primary clause for handling math-related strategies.
%
%      @param Context The problem context (must contain "Math").
%      @param Strategy The normalized student strategy description.
%      @param Classification The CGI classification of the strategy.
%      @param Stage The associated Piagetian developmental stage.
%      @param Implications What the strategy implies about the student's understanding.
%      @param Incompatibility The conceptual conflict this strategy might lead to.
%      @param Recommendations Pedagogical suggestions to advance the student's understanding.

classify_strategy(Context, Strategy, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, Recommend
    atom_string(Context, ContextStr),
    sub_string(ContextStr, 0, 4, _, "Math"),
    !,
    (
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'count all') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'starting from one') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, '1, 2, 3')) ->
        Classification = "Direct Modeling: Counting All",
        Stage = "Preoperational (Piaget)",
        Implications = "The student needs to represent the quantities concretely and cannot treat th
        Incompatibility = "A commitment to 'Counting All' is incompatible with the concept of 'Cardi
        Recommendations = "Encourage 'Counting On'. Ask: 'You know there are 5 here. Can you start c
    ;
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'count on') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'started at 5')) ->
        Classification = "Counting Strategy: Counting On",
        Stage = "Concrete Operational (Early)",
        Implications = "The student understands the cardinality of the first number. This is a signi
        Incompatibility = "Reliance on 'Counting On' is incompatible with the immediate retrieval re
        Recommendations = "Work on derived facts. Ask: 'If you know 5 + 5 = 10, how can that help yo
    ;
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'known fact') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'just knew')) ->
        Classification = "Known Fact / Fluency",
        Stage = "Concrete Operational",
        Implications = "The student has internalized the number relationship.",
        Incompatibility = "",
        Recommendations = "Introduce more complex problem structures (e.g., Join Change Unknown or m
    ;
        Classification = "Unclassified",
        Stage = "Unknown",

```

```

    Implications = "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on the description. Please pro
    Incompatibility = "",
    Recommendations = ""
).

%!      classify_strategy(+Context:string, +Strategy:atom, -Classification:string, -Stage:string, -I
%
%      Classifies a student's strategy for a science (floating) problem.
%      This clause handles strategies related to why objects float or sink.
%      It identifies common misconceptions (e.g., heavy things sink) and
%      provides recommendations for inducing cognitive conflict.
%
%      @param Context The problem context (must be "Science-Float").
%      @param Strategy The normalized student strategy description.
%      @param Classification The classification of the student's reasoning.
%      @param Stage The associated Piagetian developmental stage.
%      @param Implications What the strategy implies about the student's understanding.
%      @param Incompatibility The conceptual conflict this strategy might lead to.
%      @param Recommendations Pedagogical suggestions to advance the student's understanding.

classify_strategy("Science-Float", Strategy, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, R
!,
(
    (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, heavy) ; sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, big)) ->
    Classification = "Perceptual Reasoning: Weight/Size as defining factor",
    Stage = "Preoperational",
    Implications = "The student is focusing on salient perceptual features (size, weight) rather
    Incompatibility = "The concept that 'heavy things sink' is incompatible with observations of
    Recommendations = "Introduce an incompatible observation (disequilibrium). Show a very large
;
    Classification = "Unclassified",
    Stage = "Unknown",
    Implications = "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on the description. Please pro
    Incompatibility = "",
    Recommendations = ""
).

%!      classify_strategy(?, ?, -Classification, -Stage, -Implications, -Incompatibility, -Recommen
%
%      Default catch-all for `classify_strategy/7`.
%      This clause is used when the context does not match any of the more
%      specific `classify_strategy` predicates. It returns a generic
%      "Unclassified" result.
%
%      @param _Context Unused context argument.
%      @param _Strategy Unused strategy argument.
%      @param Classification Set to "Unclassified".
%      @param Stage Set to "Unknown".
%      @param Implications A message indicating the strategy could not be identified.
%      @param Incompatibility Set to an empty string.
%      @param Recommendations Set to an empty string.

classify_strategy(_, _, "Unclassified", "Unknown", "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on

%!      main is det.
%
%      The main entry point for the server.
%      It starts the server on port 8083 and then blocks, waiting for
%      messages, to keep the server process alive. This is the predicate

```

```
%      to run to launch the application.

main :-
    start_server(8083),
    % Block the main thread to keep the server alive.
    thread_get_message(_).
```

1.24 simple_api_server.pl

```
/** <module> Simple, Self-Contained API Server
 *
 * This module provides a lightweight, self-contained HTTP server that offers
 * semantic and strategy analysis endpoints. Unlike `api_server.pl` or
 * `working_server.pl`, this file includes the analysis logic directly within it,
 * making it independent of other modules like `incompatibility_semantics.pl`.
 *
 * It is likely intended for testing, demonstration, or as a simplified
 * alternative to the more complex, modularized servers.
 *
 *
 */
:- use_module(library(http/thread_httpd)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_dispatch)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_json)).
:- use_module(library(http/json_convert)).
:- use_module(library(http/http_cors)).

% Define the REST API endpoints
:- http_handler(root(analyze_semantics), analyze_semantics_handler, [method(post)]).
:- http_handler(root(analyze_strategy), analyze_strategy_handler, [method(post)]).

% Enable CORS for all endpoints
:- set_setting(http:cors, [*]).

%!      server(+Port:integer) is det.
%
%      Starts the HTTP server on the specified Port.
%
%      @param Port The port number for the server to listen on.
server(Port) :-
    http_server(http_dispatch, [port(Port)]).

% --- Endpoint Handlers ---

%!      analyze_semantics_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the `/analyze_semantics` endpoint.
%      It expects a JSON object with a `statement` key, e.g., `{"statement": "The object is red"}`.
%      It performs a semantic analysis of the statement using its internal helper predicates.
%
%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
analyze_semantics_handler(Request) :-
    cors_enable(Request, [methods([post, options])]),
    ( http_read_json_dict(Request, In) ->
        Statement = In.statement,
        analyze_statement_semantics(Statement, Analysis),
        reply_json_dict(Analysis)
    ; reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"})
```

```

).

%!      analyze_strategy_handler(+Request:list) is det.
%
%      Handles POST requests to the `/analyze_strategy` endpoint.
%      It expects a JSON object with `problemContext` and `strategy` keys,
%      e.g., `{"problemContext": "Math-JRU", "strategy": "student counted all"}`.
%      It returns a CGI/Piagetian analysis of the described student strategy.
%
%      @param Request The incoming HTTP request.
analyze_strategy_handler(Request) :-
    cors_enable(Request, [methods([post, options])]),
    ( http_read_json_dict(Request, In) ->
        ProblemContext = In.problemContext,
        StrategyDescription = In.strategy,
        analyze_cgi_strategy(ProblemContext, StrategyDescription, Analysis),
        reply_json_dict(Analysis)
    ; reply_json_dict(_{error: "Invalid JSON input"})
    ).

% --- Helper Predicates for Analysis ---

% analyze_statement_semantics(+Statement, -Analysis)
% Analyzes a statement using incompatibility semantics
analyze_statement_semantics(Statement, Analysis) :-
    atom_string(StatementAtom, Statement),
    downcase_atom(StatementAtom, Normalized),

    findall(Implication, get_implications(Normalized, Implication), Implies),
    findall(Incompatibility, get_incompatibilities(Normalized, Incompatibility), IncompatibleWith),

    Analysis = _{
        statement: Statement,
        implies: Implies,
        incompatibleWith: IncompatibleWith
    }.

% get_implications(+NormalizedStatement, -Implication)
% Determines what a statement implies
get_implications(Statement, 'The object is colored') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape is a rectangle') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape is a polygon') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'The shape has 4 sides of equal length') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_implications(Statement, 'This statement has semantic content') :-
    Statement \= ''.

% get_incompatibilities(+NormalizedStatement, -Incompatibility)
% Determines what a statement is incompatible with
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The object is entirely blue') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The object is monochromatic and green') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, red).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The shape is a circle') :-
    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The shape has exactly 3 sides') :-

```

```

    sub_atom(Statement, _, _, _, square).
get_incompatibilities(Statement, 'The negation of this statement') :-
    Statement \= ''.

% analyze_cgi_strategy(+ProblemContext, +StrategyDescription, -Analysis)
% Analyzes a student strategy using CGI and Piagetian frameworks
analyze_cgi_strategy(ProblemContext, StrategyDescription, Analysis) :-
    atom_string(StrategyAtom, StrategyDescription),
    downcase_atom(StrategyAtom, Normalized),

    classify_strategy(ProblemContext, Normalized, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, Recommendations, Analysis).

Analysis = _{
    classification: Classification,
    stage: Stage,
    implications: Implications,
    incompatibility: Incompatibility,
    recommendations: Recommendations
}.

% classify_strategy(+Context, +NormalizedStrategy, -Classification, -Stage, -Implications, -Incompatibility, -Recommendations, -Analysis)
classify_strategy(Context, Strategy, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, Recommendations, Analysis) :-
    atom_string(Context, ContextStr),
    sub_atom(ContextStr, 0, 4, _, "Math"),
    (
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'count all') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'starting from one') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, '1, 2, 3')) ->
        Classification = "Direct Modeling: Counting All",
        Stage = "Preoperational (Piaget)",
        Implications = "The student needs to represent the quantities concretely and cannot treat them abstractly.",
        Incompatibility = "A commitment to 'Counting All' is incompatible with the concept of 'Cardinality'.",
        Recommendations = "Encourage 'Counting On'. Ask: 'You know there are 5 here. Can you start counting from 5?'";
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'count on') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'started at 5')) ->
        Classification = "Counting Strategy: Counting On",
        Stage = "Concrete Operational (Early)",
        Implications = "The student understands the cardinality of the first number. This is a significant step towards understanding the relationship between numbers and quantities.",
        Incompatibility = "Reliance on 'Counting On' is incompatible with the immediate retrieval of facts.",
        Recommendations = "Work on derived facts. Ask: 'If you know 5 + 5 = 10, how can that help you with 5 + 6?'";
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'known fact') ;
         sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, 'just knew')) ->
        Classification = "Known Fact / Fluency",
        Stage = "Concrete Operational",
        Implications = "The student has internalized the number relationship.",
        Incompatibility = "",
        Recommendations = "Introduce more complex problem structures (e.g., Join Change Unknown or missing addend problems)";
        _ ->
        Classification = "Unclassified",
        Stage = "Unknown",
        Implications = "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on the description. Please provide more details.",
        Incompatibility = "",
        Recommendations = ""
    ).

classify_strategy("Science-Float", Strategy, Classification, Stage, Implications, Incompatibility, Recommendations, Analysis) :-
    (
        (sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, heavy) ; sub_atom(Strategy, _, _, _, big)) ->
        Classification = "Perceptual Reasoning: Weight/Size as defining factor",
        Stage = "Preoperational",
        Implications = "The student is focusing on salient perceptual features (size, weight) rather than the underlying mathematical relationship."
    ).

```

```

        Incompatibility = "The concept that 'heavy things sink' is incompatible with observations of
        Recommendations = "Introduce an incompatible observation (disequilibrium). Show a very large
    ;
    Classification = "Unclassified",
    Stage = "Unknown",
    Implications = "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on the description. Please pro
    Incompatibility = "",
    Recommendations = ""
).

% Default case for unmatched contexts
classify_strategy(_, _, "Unclassified", "Unknown", "Could not clearly identify the strategy based on

% To run the server from the command line:
% swipl -g "server(8080)" simple_api_server.pl
:- initialization(server(8080), main).

```

2 Student strategy models (SAR / SMR)

2.1 sar_add_chunking.pl

```

/** <module> Student Addition Strategy: Chunking by Bases and Ones
 *
 * This module implements the 'Chunking by Bases and Ones' strategy for
 * multi-digit addition, modeled as a finite state machine. This strategy
 * involves decomposing one of the numbers (B) into its base-10 components
 * (e.g., tens and ones), adding them sequentially to the other number (A),
 * and using strategic 'chunks' to reach friendly base-10 numbers.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Decompose B into a 'base chunk' (the tens part) and an 'ones chunk'.
 * 2. Add the entire base chunk to A at once.
 * 3. Strategically add parts of the ones chunk to get the sum to the next multiple of 10.
 * 4. Repeat until all parts of B have been added.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, Sum, BasesRem, OnesRem, K, InternalSum, TargetBase)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(StateName, CurrentSum, BasesRemaining, OnesRemaining, K, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(sar_add_chunking,
    [ run_chunking/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!
%
% run_chunking(+A:integer, +B:integer, -FinalSum:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
% Executes the 'Chunking by Bases and Ones' addition strategy for A + B.
%
% This predicate initializes the state machine and runs it until it
% reaches the accept state. It traces the execution, providing a
% step-by-step history of how the sum was computed.
%
% @param A The first addend.

```



```

%      @param B The second addend, which will be decomposed and added in chunks.
%      @param FinalSum The resulting sum of A and B.
%      @param History A list of `step/6` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_chunking(A, B, FinalSum, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    % Initial state (q_init): Decompose B and set the initial sum.
    Sum is A,
    BasesRemaining is (B // Base) * Base,
    OnesRemaining is B mod Base,

    format(string(InitialInterpretation), 'Initialize Sum to ~w. Decompose B: ~w + ~w.', [A, BasesRemaining]),
    InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, A, 0, 0, 0, InitialInterpretation),

    InitialState = state(q_init, Sum, BasesRemaining, OnesRemaining, 0, 0, 0),

    % Run the state machine.
    run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    % Extract the final sum from the last history entry.
    (last(History, step(_, FinalSum, _, _, _, _)) -> true ; FinalSum = A).

% run/4 is the main loop of the state machine. It stops at the q_accept state.
run(state(q_accept, Sum, BR, OR, K, _IS, _TB), _Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, Sum, BR, OR, K, 'Execution finished.'),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, Sum, BR, OR, K, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Sum, BR, OR, K, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the state transitions of the finite state machine.

% From q_init, always proceed to add the base chunk.
transition(state(q_init, Sum, BR, OR, K, IS, TB), _Base, state(q_add_base_chunk, Sum, BR, OR, K, IS, TB), 'Proceed to add base chunk.').

% From q_add_base_chunk:
% If there are bases remaining, add them all at once.
transition(state(q_add_base_chunk, Sum, BR, OR, _K, _IS, _TB), _Base, state(q_init_ones_chunk, NewSum, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0),
    BR > 0,
    NewSum is Sum + BR,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Add Base Chunk (+~w). Sum = ~w.', [BR, NewSum])).
% If there are no bases, move on.
transition(state(q_add_base_chunk, Sum, 0, OR, _K, _IS, _TB), _Base, state(q_init_ones_chunk, Sum, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0),
    'No bases to add.').

% From q_init_ones_chunk:
% If there are ones to add, start the strategic chunking process.
transition(state(q_init_ones_chunk, Sum, BR, OR, K, _IS, _TB), _Base, state(q_init_K, Sum, BR, OR, K, 0, 0),
    OR > 0,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Begin strategic chunking of remaining ones (~w).', [OR]),
    (Sum > 0, Sum mod 10 \= 0 -> TargetBase is ((Sum // 10) + 1) * 10 ; TargetBase is Sum).
% If no ones are left, the process is finished.
transition(state(q_init_ones_chunk, Sum, _, 0, _, _, _), _Base, state(q_accept, Sum, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0),
    'Process finished.').

```



```

        'All ones added. Accepting.').

% From q_init_K, calculate the value K needed to reach the next base.
transition(state(q_init_K, Sum, BR, OR, _, IS, TB), _Base, state(q_loop_K, Sum, BR, OR, 0, IS, TB),
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Calculating K: Counting from ~w to ~w.', [Sum, TB])).

% From q_loop_K, count up from the current sum to the target base to find K.
transition(state(q_loop_K, Sum, BR, OR, K, IS, TB), _Base, state(q_loop_K, Sum, BR, OR, NewK, NewIS,
    IS < TB,
    NewIS is IS + 1,
    NewK is K + 1,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Counting Up: ~w, K=~w', [NewIS, NewK])).
% Once the target base is reached, the value of K is known.
transition(state(q_loop_K, Sum, BR, OR, K, IS, TB), _Base, state(q_add_ones_chunk, Sum, BR, OR, K, I
    IS >= TB,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'K needed to reach base is ~w.', [K])).

% From q_add_ones_chunk:
% If we have enough ones remaining to add the strategic chunk K, do so.
transition(state(q_add_ones_chunk, Sum, BR, OR, K, _IS, _TB), _Base, state(q_init_ones_chunk, NewSum
    OR >= K, K > 0,
    NewSum is Sum + K,
    NewOR is OR - K,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Add Strategic Chunk (+~w) to make base. Sum = ~w.', [K, NewSum])).
% Otherwise, add all remaining ones. This happens if K is too large or 0.
transition(state(q_add_ones_chunk, Sum, BR, OR, K, _IS, _TB), _Base, state(q_init_ones_chunk, NewSum
    (OR < K ; K <= 0), OR > 0,
    NewSum is Sum + OR,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Add Remaining Chunk (+~w). Sum = ~w.', [OR, NewSum])).

```

2.2 sar_add_cobo.pl

```

/** <module> Student Addition Strategy: Counting On by Bases and Ones (COBO)
 *
 * This module implements the 'Counting On by Bases and then Ones' (COBO)
 * strategy for multi-digit addition, modeled as a finite state machine.
 * This strategy involves decomposing one number (B) into its base-10
 * components and then incrementally counting on from the other number (A).
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Decompose B into a number of 'bases' (tens) and 'ones'.
 * 2. Starting with A, count on by ten for each base.
 * 3. After all bases are added, count on by one for each one.
 *
 * The state of the automaton is represented by the term:
 * `state(StateName, Sum, BaseCounter, OneCounter)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(StateName, CurrentSum, BaseCounter, OneCounter, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(sar_add_cobo,
    [ run_cobo/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

```

```

%!      run_cobo(+A:integer, +B:integer, -FinalSum:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Counting On by Bases and Ones' (COBO) addition strategy for A + B.
%
%      This predicate initializes the state machine and runs it until it
%      reaches the accept state. It traces the execution, providing a
%      step-by-step history of how the sum was computed by first counting
%      on by tens, and then by ones.
%
%      @param A The first addend, the number to start counting from.
%      @param B The second addend, which is decomposed into bases and ones.
%      @param FinalSum The resulting sum of A and B.
%      @param History A list of `step/5` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_cobo(A, B, FinalSum, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    % Initial state: Decompose B into base and one counters.
    BaseCounter is B // Base,
    OneCounter is B mod Base,

    InitialState = state(q_initialize, A, BaseCounter, OneCounter),

    % Record the start and the interpretation of the initialization.
    format(string(InitialInterpretation), 'Initialize Sum to ~w. Decompose ~w into ~w Bases, ~w Ones',
    InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, A, BaseCounter, OneCounter, InitialInterpretation),

    % Run the state machine.
    run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),

    % Reverse the history for correct chronological order.
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    % Extract the final sum from the last history entry.
    (last(History, step(_, FinalSum, _, _, _)) -> true ; FinalSum = A).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
% It drives the state transitions until the accept state is reached.

% Base case: Stop when the machine reaches the 'q_accept' state.
run(state(q_accept, Sum, BC, OC), _Base, AccHistory, FinalHistory) :-
    Interpretation = 'All ones added. Accept.',
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, Sum, BC, OC, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | AccHistory].

% Recursive step: Perform one transition and continue.
run(CurrentState, Base, AccHistory, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, Sum, BC, OC),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Sum, BC, OC, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | AccHistory], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_initialize, always transition to q_add_bases to start counting.
transition(state(q_initialize, Sum, BaseCounter, OneCounter), _Base, state(q_add_bases, Sum, BaseCou
    Interpretation = 'Begin counting on by bases.'.

```

```

% Loop in q_add_bases, counting on by one base (10) at a time.
transition(state(q_add_bases, Sum, BaseCounter, OneCounter), Base, state(q_add_bases, NewSum, NewBaseCounter,
    BaseCounter > 0,
    NewSum is Sum + Base,
    NewBaseCounter is BaseCounter - 1,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Count on by base: ~w -> ~w.', [Sum, NewSum])).

% When all bases are added, transition from q_add_bases to q_add_ones.
transition(state(q_add_bases, Sum, 0, OneCounter), _Base, state(q_add_ones, Sum, 0, OneCounter), Interpretation,
    Interpretation = 'All bases added. Transition to adding ones.').

% Loop in q_add_ones, counting on by one at a time.
transition(state(q_add_ones, Sum, BaseCounter, OneCounter), _Base, state(q_add_ones, NewSum, BaseCounter,
    OneCounter > 0,
    NewSum is Sum + 1,
    NewOneCounter is OneCounter - 1,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Count on by one: ~w -> ~w.', [Sum, NewSum])).

% When all ones are added, transition from q_add_ones to the final accept state.
transition(state(q_add_ones, Sum, BaseCounter, 0), _Base, state(q_accept, Sum, BaseCounter, 0), Interpretation,
    Interpretation = 'All ones added. Final sum reached.').

```

2.3 sar_add_rmb.pl

```

/** <module> Student Addition Strategy: Rearranging to Make Bases (RMB)
 *
 * This module implements the 'Rearranging to Make Bases' (RMB) strategy for
 * addition, modeled as a finite state machine. This is a sophisticated
 * strategy where a student rearranges quantities between the two addends
 * to create a "friendly" number (a multiple of 10), simplifying the final calculation.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Identify the larger number (A) and the smaller number (B).
 * 2. Calculate how much A needs to reach the next multiple of 10. This amount is K.
 * 3. "Take" K from B and "give" it to A. This is a decomposition and recombination step.
 * 4. The new problem becomes (A + K) + (B - K).
 * 5. The strategy fails if B is smaller than K.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, A, B, K, A_temp, B_temp, TargetBase, B_initial)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, A, B, K, A_temp, B_temp, Interpretation)`
 */
:- module(sar_add_rmb,
    [ run_rmb/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_rmb(+A_in:integer, +B_in:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Rearranging to Make Bases' (RMB) addition strategy for A + B.
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the RMB
%      strategy. It first determines the amount `K` needed for the larger number

```

```

%      to reach a multiple of 10, then transfers `K` from the smaller number.
%      It traces the execution, providing a step-by-step history.
%
%      @param A_in The first addend.
%      @param B_in The second addend.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting sum of A and B. If the strategy
%      fails (because the smaller addend is less than K), this will be the
%      atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/7` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_rmb(A_in, B_in, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    % Ensure A is the larger number and B is the smaller.
    A is max(A_in, B_in),
    B is min(A_in, B_in),

    % Initial state (q_calc_K): Determine K needed to get A to a multiple of 10.
    (A mod Base == 0, A \= 0 -> TargetBase is A ; TargetBase is ((A // Base) + 1) * Base),
    InitialState = state(q_calc_K, A, B, 0, A, 0, TargetBase, B), % B_initial stored for error msg

    InitialInterpretation = 'Start. Determine larger number and target base.',
    InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, A, B, 0, 0, 0, InitialInterpretation),

    run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    % Check the final state to determine the result.
    (last(History, step(q_accept, FinalA, FinalB, _, _, _, _)) ->
        FinalResult is FinalA + FinalB
    );
    FinalResult = 'error'
).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.

% Base case: Stop when the machine reaches the 'q_accept' state.
run(state(q_accept, A, B, K, AT, BT, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    Result is A + B,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Combine rearranged numbers: ~w + ~w = ~w.', [A, B, Result]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, A, B, K, AT, BT, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

% Recursive step: Perform one transition and continue.
run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, A, B, K, AT, BT, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, A, B, K, AT, BT, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% In q_calc_K, count up from A to the target base to determine K.
transition(state(q_calc_K, A, B, K, AT, BT, TB, B_init), _, state(q_calc_K, A, B, NewK, NewAT, BT, T
    AT < TB,
    NewAT is AT + 1,
    NewK is K + 1,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Count up: ~w. Distance (K): ~w.', [NewAT, NewK]).
% Once K is found, transition to q_decompose_B to transfer K from B.

```

```

transition(state(q_calc_K, A, B, K, AT, _BT, TB, B_init), _, state(q_decompose_B, A, B, K, AT, B, TB,
    AT >= TB,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'K needed is ~w. Start counting down K from B.', [K])).

% In q_decompose_B, "transfer" K from B to A by decrementing both K and a temp copy of B.
transition(state(q_decompose_B, A, B, K, AT, BT, TB, B_init), _, state(q_decompose_B, A, B, NewK, AT,
    K > 0, BT > 0,
    NewK is K - 1,
    NewBT is BT - 1,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Transferred 1. B remainder: ~w. K remaining: ~w.', [NewBT, NewK])).
% Once K is fully transferred (K=0), recombine the numbers.
transition(state(q_decompose_B, _, _, 0, AT, BT, _, _), _, state(q_recombine, AT, BT, 0, AT, BT, 0,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Decomposition Complete. New state: A=~w, B=~w.', [AT, BT])).
% If B runs out before K is transferred, the strategy fails.
transition(state(q_decompose_B, _, _, K, _, 0, _, B_init), _, state(q_error, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0), Interpretation,
    K > 0,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Strategy Failed. B (~w) is too small to provide K (~w).', [B_init, K])).

% From q_recombine, proceed to the final accept state.
transition(state(q_recombine, A, B, K, AT, BT, _, _), _, state(q_accept, A, B, K, AT, BT, 0, 0), 'Pr

```

2.4 sar_add_rounding.pl

```

/** <module> Student Addition Strategy: Rounding and Adjusting
 *
 * This module implements the 'Rounding and Adjusting' strategy for addition,
 * modeled as a multi-phase finite state machine. The strategy involves
 * simplifying an addition problem by rounding one number up to a multiple of 10,
 * performing the addition, and then adjusting the result.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. **Phase 1: Rounding**: Select one number (`Target`) to round up, typically
 *    the one closer to the next multiple of 10. Calculate the amount `K`
 *    needed for rounding.
 * 2. **Phase 2: Addition**: Add the *rounded* number to the other number. This
 *    is performed using a 'Counting On by Bases and Ones' (COBO) sub-strategy.
 * 3. **Phase 3: Adjustment**: Adjust the sum from Phase 2 by subtracting `K`
 *    to get the final, correct answer.
 *
 * The state is represented by the complex term:
 * `state(Name, K, A_rounded, TempSum, Result, Target, Other, TargetBase, BaseCounter, OneCounter)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, K, RoundedTarget, TempSum, CurrentResult, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(sar_add_rounding,
    [ run_rounding/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

% determine_target/5 is a helper to decide which number to round.
% It selects the number that is closer to the next multiple of the base.
determine_target(A_in, B_in, Base, Target, Other) :-
    A_rem is A_in mod Base,
    B_rem is B_in mod Base,

```

```

(A_rem >= B_rem ->
    (Target = A_in, Other = B_in)
;
    (Target = B_in, Other = A_in)
).

%!      run_rounding(+A_in:integer, +B_in:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Rounding and Adjusting' addition strategy for A + B.
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      three phases of the strategy: rounding, adding, and adjusting.
%      It traces the entire execution, providing a step-by-step history
%      of the cognitive process.
%
%      @param A_in The first addend.
%      @param B_in The second addend.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting sum of A and B.
%      @param History A list of `step/6` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_rounding(A_in, B_in, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    determine_target(A_in, B_in, Base, Target, Other),

    % Initial state (q_init_K): Determine K and the target base for rounding.
    (Target <= 0 -> TB = 0 ; (Target mod Base <= 0 -> TB = Target ; TB is ((Target // Base) + 1) *
    InitialState = state(q_init_K, 0, Target, 0, 0, Target, Other, TB, 0, 0),

    format(string(InitialInterpretation), 'Inputs: ~w, ~w. Target for rounding: ~w', [A_in, B_in, Target]),
    InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 0, InitialInterpretation),

    run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    % Extract the final result from the last history entry.
    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, _, _, R, _)) -> FinalResult = R ; FinalResult = 'error').

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, K, AR, TS, Result, _, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, K, AR, TS, Result, 'Execution finished.'),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, K, AR, TS, Result, _, _, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, K, AR, TS, Result, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% Phase 1: Rounding
transition(state(q_init_K, K, AR, TS, R, T, 0, TB, BC, OC), _, state(q_loop_K, K, AR, TS, R, T, 0, TB, BC, OC),
    format(string(Interp), 'Initializing K calculation. Counting from ~w to ~w.', [T, TB])).

transition(state(q_loop_K, K, AR, TS, R, T, 0, TB, BC, OC), _, state(q_loop_K, NewK, NewAR, TS, R, T, 0, TB, BC, OC),
    AR < TB,
    NewK is K + 1, NewAR is AR + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Counting Up: ~w, K=~w', [NewAR, NewK])).

```

```

transition(state(q_loop_K, K, AR, TS, R, T, O, TB, BC, OC), _, state(q_init_Add, K, AR, TS, R, T, O,
    AR >= TB,
    format(string(Interp), 'K needed is ~w. Target rounded to ~w.', [K, AR])).

% Phase 2: Addition (using COBO sub-strategy)
transition(state(q_init_Add, K, AR, _TS, R, T, O, TB, _BC, _OC), Base, state(q_loop_AddBases, K, AR,
    OBC is 0 // Base, OOC is 0 mod Base,
    format(string(Interp), 'Initializing COBO: ~w + ~w. (Bases: ~w, Ones: ~w)', [AR, 0, OBC, OOC])).

transition(state(q_loop_AddBases, K, AR, TS, R, T, O, TB, BC, OC), Base, state(q_loop_AddBases, K, A
    BC > 0,
    NewTS is TS + Base, NewBC is BC - 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'COBO (Base): ~w', [NewTS])).
transition(state(q_loop_AddBases, K, AR, TS, R, T, O, TB, 0, OC), _, state(q_loop_AddOnes, K, AR, TS
    'COBO Bases complete.')).

transition(state(q_loop_AddOnes, K, AR, TS, R, T, O, TB, BC, OC), _, state(q_loop_AddOnes, K, AR, Ne
    OC > 0,
    NewTS is TS + 1, NewOC is OC - 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'COBO (One): ~w', [NewTS])).
transition(state(q_loop_AddOnes, K, AR, TS, R, T, O, TB, BC, 0), _, state(q_init_Adjust, K, AR, TS,
    format(string(Interp), '~w + ~w = ~w.', [AR, 0, TS])).

% Phase 3: Adjustment
transition(state(q_init_Adjust, K, AR, TS, _, T, O, TB, BC, OC), _, state(q_loop_Adjust, K, AR, TS,
    format(string(Interp), 'Initializing Adjustment: Count back K=~w.', [K])).

transition(state(q_loop_Adjust, K, AR, TS, R, T, O, TB, BC, OC), _, state(q_loop_Adjust, NewK, AR, T
    K > 0,
    NewK is K - 1, NewR is R - 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Counting Back: ~w', [NewR])).
transition(state(q_loop_Adjust, 0, AR, TS, R, T, _, _, _), _, state(q_accept, 0, AR, TS, R, T, _,
    Adj is AR - T,
    format(string(Interp), 'Subtracted Adjustment (~w). Final Result: ~w.', [Adj, R])).

```

2.5 sar_sub_cbbo_take_away.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Counting Back By Bases and Ones (Take Away)
 *
 * This module implements the 'Counting Back by Bases and then Ones' (CBBO)
 * strategy for subtraction, often conceptualized as "taking away". It is
 * modeled as a finite state machine.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. The subtrahend (S) is decomposed into its base-10 components (bases/tens and ones).
 * 2. Starting from the minuend (M), the strategy first "takes away" or
 *    counts back by the number of bases (tens).
 * 3. After all bases are subtracted, it counts back by the number of ones.
 * 4. The final value is the result of the subtraction.
 * 5. The strategy fails if the subtrahend is larger than the minuend.
 *
 * The state of the automaton is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, CurrentValue, BaseCounter, OneCounter)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, CurrentValue, BaseCounter, OneCounter, Interpretation)`
 *
 *
 *
 *

```



```

*/
:- module(sar_sub_cbbo_take_away,
    [ run_cbbo_ta/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_cbbo_ta(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Counting Back by Bases and Ones' (Take Away) subtraction
%      strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      CBBO strategy. It first checks if the subtraction is possible ( $M \geq S$ ).
%      If so, it decomposes  $S$  and simulates the process of counting back from  $M$ ,
%      first by tens and then by ones. It traces the entire execution,
%      providing a step-by-step history.
%
%      @param M The Minuend, the number to subtract from.
%      @param S The Subtrahend, the number to subtract.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom 'error'.
%      @param History A list of 'step/5' terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_cbbo_ta(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        BC is S // Base,
        OC is S mod Base,
        InitialState = state(q_init, M, BC, OC),
        format(string(InitialInterpretation), 'Initialize at M (~w). Decompose S (~w): ~w bases, ~w', [M, S, BC, OC]),
        InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, M, 0, 0, InitialInterpretation),

        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, CV, _, _, _)) ->
            FinalResult = CV
        ;
            FinalResult = 'error'
        )
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, CV, BC, OC), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Subtraction finished. Result (Final Position) = ~w.', [CV]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, CV, BC, OC, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, CV, BC, OC),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, CV, BC, OC, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

```



```

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to subtract the bases (tens).
transition(state(q_init, CV, BC, OC), _, state(q_sub_bases, CV, BC, OC),
    'Proceed to subtract bases.').

% Loop in q_sub_bases, counting back by one base (10) at a time.
transition(state(q_sub_bases, CV, BC, OC), Base, state(q_sub_bases, NewCV, NewBC, OC), Interp) :-
    BC > 0,
    NewCV is CV - Base,
    NewBC is BC - 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Count back by base (--w). New Value=~w.', [Base, NewCV]).
% When all bases are subtracted, transition to q_sub_ones.
transition(state(q_sub_bases, CV, 0, OC), _, state(q_sub_ones, CV, 0, OC),
    'Bases finished. Switching to ones.').

% Loop in q_sub_ones, counting back by one at a time.
transition(state(q_sub_ones, CV, BC, OC), _, state(q_sub_ones, NewCV, BC, NewOC), Interp) :-
    OC > 0,
    NewCV is CV - 1,
    NewOC is OC - 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Count back by one (-1). New Value=~w.', [NewCV]).
% When all ones are subtracted, transition to the final accept state.
transition(state(q_sub_ones, CV, BC, 0), _, state(q_accept, CV, BC, 0),
    'Subtraction finished.').

```

2.6 sar_sub_chunking_a.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Chunking Backwards by Place Value
 *
 * This module implements a "chunking" strategy for subtraction, modeled as a
 * finite state machine. The strategy involves subtracting the subtrahend (S)
 * from the minuend (M) in parts, based on place value (hundreds, tens, ones).
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Identify the largest place-value chunk of the remaining subtrahend (S).
 *    For example, if S is 234, the first chunk is 200.
 * 2. Subtract this chunk from the current value (which starts at M).
 * 3. Repeat the process with the remainder of S. For S=234, the next chunk
 *    would be 30, then 4.
 * 4. The process ends when the entire subtrahend has been subtracted.
 * 5. The strategy fails if the subtrahend is larger than the minuend.
 *
 * The state of the automaton is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, CurrentValue, S_Remaining, Chunk)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, CurrentValue, S_Remaining, Chunk, Interpretation)`
 */
:- module(sar_sub_chunking_a,
    [ run_chunking_a/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).
:- use_module(library(clpfd)). % For log/2

```

```

%!      run_chunking_a(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Chunking Backwards by Place Value' subtraction strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      chunking strategy. It first checks if the subtraction is possible ( $M \geq S$ ).
%      If so, it repeatedly identifies the largest place-value component of the
%      remaining subtrahend and subtracts it from the minuend. It traces
%      the entire execution, providing a step-by-step history.
%
%      @param M The Minuend, the number to subtract from.
%      @param S The Subtrahend, the number to subtract in chunks.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/5` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_chunking_a(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        InitialState = state(q_init, M, S, 0),
        InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 'Start: Initialize.'],
        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, CV, _, _, _)) -> FinalResult = CV ; FinalResult = 'error')
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, CV, 0, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'S fully subtracted. Result=~w.', [CV]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, CV, 0, 0, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, CV, S_Rem, Chunk),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, CV, S_Rem, Chunk, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to identify the first chunk.
transition(state(q_init, M, S, _), _, state(q_identify_chunk, M, S, 0), Interp) :-
    format(string(Interp), 'Set CurrentValue=~w. S_Remaining=~w.', [M, S]).

% In q_identify_chunk, determine the next chunk of S to subtract.
% The chunk is the largest part of S based on place value (e.g., hundreds, tens).
transition(state(q_identify_chunk, CV, S_Rem, _), Base, state(q_subtract_chunk, CV, S_Rem, Chunk), I
    S_Rem > 0,
    Power is floor(log(S_Rem) / log(Base)),
    PowerValue is Base^Power,
    Chunk is floor(S_Rem / PowerValue) * PowerValue,
    format(string(Interp), 'Identified chunk to subtract: ~w.', [Chunk]).
% If no subtrahend remains, the process is finished.

```

```

transition(state(q_identify_chunk, CV, 0, _), _, state(q_accept, CV, 0, 0),
           'S fully subtracted.').

% In q_subtract_chunk, perform the subtraction and loop back to identify the next chunk.
transition(state(q_subtract_chunk, CV, S_Rem, Chunk), _, state(q_identify_chunk, NewCV, NewSRem, 0),
           NewCV is CV - Chunk,
           NewSRem is S_Rem - Chunk,
           format(string(Interp), 'Subtracted ~w. New Value=~w.', [Chunk, NewCV])).

```

2.7 sar_sub_chunking_b.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Chunking Forwards from Part (Missing Addend)
 *
 * This module implements a "counting up" or "missing addend" strategy for
 * subtraction ( $M - S$ ), modeled as a finite state machine. It solves the
 * problem by calculating what needs to be added to  $S$  to reach  $M$ .
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Start at the subtrahend ( $S$ ). The goal is to reach the minuend ( $M$ ).
 * 2. Identify a "strategic" chunk to add. This could be:
 *    a. The amount  $K$  needed to get from the current value to the next
 *       multiple of 10 (or 100, etc.).
 *    b. If that's not suitable, the largest possible place-value chunk of the
 *       *remaining distance* to  $M$ .
 * 3. Add the selected chunk. The size of the chunk is added to a running
 *    total,  $\text{Distance}$ .
 * 4. Repeat until the current value reaches  $M$ . The final  $\text{Distance}$  is the
 *    answer to the subtraction problem.
 * 5. The strategy fails if  $S > M$ .
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, CurrentValue, Distance, K, TargetBase, InternalTemp, Minuend)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, CurrentValue, Distance, K, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(sar_sub_chunking_b,
          [ run_chunking_b/4
            ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).
:- use_module(library(clpfd)).

%!      run_chunking_b(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Chunking Forwards from Part' (missing addend) subtraction
%      strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      "counting up" process. It first checks if the subtraction is possible ( $M \geq S$ ).
%      If so, it calculates the difference by adding chunks to  $S$  until it reaches  $M$ .
%      The sum of these chunks is the result. It traces the entire execution,
%      providing a step-by-step history.
%
%      @param M The Minuend, the target number to count up to.
%      @param S The Subtrahend, the number to start counting from.

```

```

%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference (M - S). If S > M, this
%      will be the atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/5` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_chunking_b(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    );
    InitialState = state(q_init, S, 0, 0, 0, 0, M),
    InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 'Start: Initialize.'],
    run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, Dist, _, _)) -> FinalResult = Dist ; FinalResult = 'error')
).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, Dist, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Target reached. Result (Distance)=~w.', [Dist]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, Dist, 0, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, CV, Dist, K, _, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, CV, Dist, K, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to check if we are already at the target.
transition(state(q_init, S, _, _, _, M), _, state(q_check_status, S, 0, 0, 0, 0, M), Interp) :-
    format(string(Interp), 'Start at S (~w). Target is M (~w).', [S, M]).

% In q_check_status, decide whether to continue adding or accept the result.
transition(state(q_check_status, CV, Dist, _, _, M), _, state(q_init_K, CV, Dist, 0, 0, CV, M), '
CV < M.
transition(state(q_check_status, M, Dist, _, _, M), _, state(q_accept, M, Dist, 0, 0, 0, M), 'Tar

% In q_init_K, determine the next friendly base number to aim for.
transition(state(q_init_K, CV, D, K, _, IT, M), Base, state(q_loop_K, CV, D, K, TB, IT, M), Interp)
    find_target_base(CV, M, Base, 1, TB),
    format(string(Interp), 'Calculating K: Counting from ~w to ~w.', [CV, TB]).

% In q_loop_K, count up to the target base to find the distance K.
transition(state(q_loop_K, CV, D, K, TB, IT, M), _, state(q_loop_K, CV, D, NewK, TB, NewIT, M), _) :
    IT < TB,
    NewIT is IT + 1,
    NewK is K + 1.
transition(state(q_loop_K, CV, D, K, TB, IT, M), _, state(q_add_chunk, CV, D, K, TB, IT, M), _) :-
    IT >= TB.

% In q_add_chunk, add a strategic chunk or a large place-value chunk.
transition(state(q_add_chunk, CV, D, K, _TB, _IT, M), Base, state(q_check_status, NewCV, NewD, 0, 0,
    Remaining is M - CV,

```

```

(K > 0, K =< Remaining ->
    Chunk = K,
    format(string(Interp), 'Add strategic chunk (+~w) to reach base.', [Chunk]))
;
(Remaining > 0 ->
    Power is floor(log(Remaining) / log(Base)),
    PowerValue is Base^Power,
    C is floor(Remaining / PowerValue) * PowerValue,
    (C > 0 -> Chunk = C ; Chunk = Remaining),
    format(string(Interp), 'Add large/remaining chunk (+~w).', [Chunk])
)
),
NewCV is CV + Chunk,
NewD is D + Chunk.

% find_target_base/5 is a helper to find the next "friendly" number to aim for.
find_target_base(CV, M, Base, Power, TargetBase) :-
    BasePower is Base^Power,
    (CV mod BasePower =\= 0 ->
        TargetBase is (floor(CV / BasePower) + 1) * BasePower
    ;
        (BasePower > M ->
            TargetBase = CV
        ;
            NewPower is Power + 1,
            find_target_base(CV, M, Base, NewPower, TargetBase)
        )
    ).

```

2.8 sar_sub_chunking_c.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Chunking Backwards to Part
*
* This module implements a "counting down" or "take away in chunks" strategy
* for subtraction ( $M - S$ ), modeled as a finite state machine. It solves the
* problem by calculating what needs to be subtracted from  $M$  to reach  $S$ .
*
* The process is as follows:
* 1. Start at the minuend ( $M$ ). The goal is to reach the subtrahend ( $S$ ).
* 2. Identify a "strategic" chunk to subtract. This could be:
*   a. The amount `K` needed to get from the current value down to the next
*      lower multiple of 10 (or 100, etc.).
*   b. If that's not suitable, the largest possible place-value chunk of the
*      *remaining distance* to  $S$ .
* 3. Subtract the selected chunk. The size of the chunk is added to a running
*    total, `Distance`.
* 4. Repeat until the current value reaches  $S$ . The final `Distance` is the
*    answer to the subtraction problem.
* 5. The strategy fails if  $S > M$ .
*
* The state is represented by the term:
* `state(Name, CurrentValue, Distance, K, TargetBase, InternalTemp, S_target)`
*
* The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
* `step(Name, CurrentValue, Distance, K, Interpretation)`
*
*
*
*/

```

```

:- module(sar_sub_chunking_c,
        [ run_chunking_c/4
        ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).
:- use_module(library(clpfd)).

%!      run_chunking_c(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Chunking Backwards to Part' subtraction strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      "counting down" process. It first checks if the subtraction is possible ( $M \geq S$ ).
%      If so, it calculates the difference by subtracting chunks from  $M$  until it reaches  $S$ .
%      The sum of these chunks is the result. It traces the entire execution,
%      providing a step-by-step history.
%
%      @param M The Minuend, the number to start counting down from.
%      @param S The Subtrahend, the target number to reach.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom 'error'.
%      @param History A list of 'step/5' terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_chunking_c(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        InitialState = state(q_init, M, 0, 0, 0, 0, S),
        InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 'Start: Initialize.'],
        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, _, Dist, _, _)) -> FinalResult = Dist ; FinalResult = 'error')
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, Dist, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Target reached. Result (Distance)=~w.', [Dist]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, Dist, 0, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, CV, Dist, K, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, CV, Dist, K, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to check if we are already at the target.
transition(state(q_init, M, _, _, _, S), _, state(q_check_status, M, 0, 0, 0, S), Interp) :-
    format(string(Interp), 'Start at M (~w). Target is S (~w).', [M, S]).

% In q_check_status, decide whether to continue subtracting or accept the result.
transition(state(q_check_status, CV, Dist, _, _, S), _, state(q_init_K, CV, Dist, 0, 0, CV, S), '

```

```

CV > S.
transition(state(q_check_status, S, Dist, _, _, S), _, state(q_accept, S, Dist, 0, 0, 0, S), 'Tar

% In q_init_K, determine the next friendly base number to aim for (counting down).
transition(state(q_init_K, CV, D, K, _, IT, S), Base, state(q_loop_K, CV, D, K, TB, IT, S), Interp)
    find_target_base_back(CV, S, Base, 1, TB),
    format(string(Interp), 'Calculating K: Counting back from ~w to ~w.', [CV, TB])).

% In q_loop_K, count down to the target base to find the distance K.
transition(state(q_loop_K, CV, D, K, TB, IT, S), _, state(q_loop_K, CV, D, NewK, TB, NewIT, S), _) :
    IT > TB,
    NewIT is IT - 1,
    NewK is K + 1.
transition(state(q_loop_K, CV, D, K, TB, IT, S), _, state(q_sub_chunk, CV, D, K, TB, IT, S), _) :-
    IT <= TB.

% In q_sub_chunk, subtract a strategic chunk or a large place-value chunk.
transition(state(q_sub_chunk, CV, D, K, _, S), Base, state(q_check_status, NewCV, NewD, 0, 0, 0,
    Remaining is CV - S,
    (K > 0, K <= Remaining ->
        Chunk = K,
        format(string(Interp), 'Subtract strategic chunk (--w) to reach base.', [Chunk])
    ;
        (Remaining > 0 ->
            Power is floor(log(Remaining) / log(Base)),
            PowerValue is Base^Power,
            C is floor(Remaining / PowerValue) * PowerValue,
            (C > 0 -> Chunk = C ; Chunk = Remaining),
            format(string(Interp), 'Subtract large/remaining chunk (--w).', [Chunk])
        )
    ),
    NewCV is CV - Chunk,
    NewD is D + Chunk.

% find_target_base_back/5 is a helper to find the next "friendly" number (counting down).
find_target_base_back(CV, S, Base, Power, TargetBase) :-
    BasePower is Base^Power,
    (CV mod BasePower =\= 0 ->
        TargetBase is floor(CV / BasePower) * BasePower
    ;
        (BasePower > CV ->
            TargetBase = CV
        ;
            NewPower is Power + 1,
            find_target_base_back(CV, S, Base, NewPower, TargetBase)
        )
    ).

```

2.9 sar_sub_cobo_missing_addend.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Counting On By Bases and Ones (Missing Addend)
 *
 * This module implements the 'Counting On by Bases and then Ones' (COBO)
 * strategy for subtraction, framed as a "missing addend" problem. It is
 * modeled as a finite state machine. It solves `M - S` by figuring out
 * what number needs to be added to `S` to reach `M`.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Start at the subtrahend (S). The goal is to reach the minuend (M).

```



```

* 2. Count up from S by adding bases (tens) as many times as possible without
*     exceeding M. The amount added is tracked as `Distance`.
* 3. Once adding another base would overshoot M, switch to counting up by ones.
* 4. Continue counting up by ones until M is reached.
* 5. The total `Distance` accumulated is the result of the subtraction.
* 6. The strategy fails if  $S > M$ .
*
* The state of the automaton is represented by the term:
* `state(Name, CurrentValue, Distance, Target)`
*
* The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
* `step(Name, CurrentValue, Distance, Interpretation)`
*
*/
:- module(sar_sub_cobo_missing_addend,
    [ run_cobo_ma/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_cobo_ma(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Counting On by Bases and Ones' (Missing Addend) subtraction
%      strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      COBO "missing addend" strategy. It first checks if the subtraction is
%      possible ( $M \geq S$ ). If so, it finds the difference by counting up from
%      S to M, first by tens and then by ones. The total amount counted up
%      is the result. It traces the entire execution.
%
%      @param M The Minuend, the target number to count up to.
%      @param S The Subtrahend, the number to start counting from.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/4` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_cobo_ma(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        InitialState = state(q_init, S, 0, M),
        format(string(InitialInterpretation), 'Initialize at S (~w). Target is M (~w).', [S, M]),
        InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, InitialInterpretation),

        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, _, Dist, _)) -> FinalResult = Dist ; FinalResult = 'error')
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, CV, Dist, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Target reached. Result (Distance) = ~w.', [Dist]),

```



```

    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, CV, Dist, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, CV, Dist, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, CV, Dist, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to add bases (tens).
transition(state(q_init, CV, Dist, T), _, state(q_add_bases, CV, Dist, T),
    'Proceed to add bases.').

% Loop in q_add_bases, counting on by one base (10) at a time, as long as it doesn't overshoot the target.
transition(state(q_add_bases, CV, Dist, T), Base, state(q_add_bases, NewCV, NewDist, T), Interp) :-
    CV + Base <= T,
    NewCV is CV + Base,
    NewDist is Dist + Base,
    format(string(Interp), 'Count on by base (+w). New Value=~w.', [Base, NewCV]).
% When adding the next base would overshoot, transition to adding ones.
transition(state(q_add_bases, CV, Dist, T), Base, state(q_add_ones, CV, Dist, T),
    'Next base overshoots target. Switching to ones.') :-
    CV + Base > T.

% Loop in q_add_ones, counting on by one at a time until the target is reached.
transition(state(q_add_ones, CV, Dist, T), _, state(q_add_ones, NewCV, NewDist, T), Interp) :-
    CV < T,
    NewCV is CV + 1,
    NewDist is Dist + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Count on by one (+1). New Value=~w.', [NewCV]).
% When the target is reached, transition to the final accept state.
transition(state(q_add_ones, T, Dist, T), _, state(q_accept, T, Dist, T),
    'Target reached.') :-
    true.

```

2.10 sar_sub_decomposition.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Decomposition (Standard Algorithm)
 *
 * This module implements the standard "decomposition" or "borrowing"
 * algorithm for subtraction, modeled as a finite state machine.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Decompose both the minuend (M) and subtrahend (S) into tens and ones.
 * 2. Subtract the tens components.
 * 3. Check if the ones component of M is sufficient to subtract the ones
 *    component of S.
 * 4. If not, "borrow" or "decompose" a ten from M's tens component, adding
 *    it to M's ones component. This is the key step of the algorithm.
 * 5. Subtract the ones components.
 * 6. Recombine the resulting tens and ones to get the final answer.
 * 7. The strategy fails if S > M.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(StateName, Result_Tens, Result_Ones, Subtrahend_Tens, Subtrahend_Ones)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:

```

```

* `step(StateName, Result_Tens, Result_Ones, Interpretation)`
*
*
*
*/
:- module(sar_sub_decomposition,
    [ run_decomposition/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_decomposition(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Decomposition' (borrowing) subtraction strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      standard schoolbook subtraction algorithm. It first checks if the
%      subtraction is possible ( $M \geq S$ ). If so, it decomposes both numbers
%      and performs the subtraction column by column, handling borrowing
%      when necessary. It traces the entire execution.
%
%      @param M The Minuend, the number to subtract from.
%      @param S The Subtrahend, the number to subtract.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/4` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_decomposition(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        % Initial state: Decompose both M and S into tens and ones.
        S_T is S // Base, S_O is S mod Base,
        M_T is M // Base, M_O is M mod Base,

        InitialState = state(q_init, M_T, M_O, S_T, S_O),

        format(string(InitialInterpretation), 'Inputs: M=~w, S=~w. Decompose M (~wT+~wO) and S (~wT+~wO)',
            InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, M_T, M_O, InitialInterpretation),

        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, RT, RO, _)) ->
            FinalResult is RT * Base + RO
        ;
            FinalResult = 'computation_error'
        )
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, R_T, R_O, _, _), Base, AccHistory, FinalHistory) :-
    Result is R_T * Base + R_O,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Accept. Final Result: ~w.', [Result]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, R_T, R_O, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | AccHistory].

```

```

run(CurrentState, Base, AccHistory, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, R_T, R_O, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, R_T, R_O, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | AccHistory], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to subtract the tens column.
transition(state(q_init, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), _Base, state(q_sub_bases, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O),
    'Proceed to subtract bases.').

% In q_sub_bases, subtract the tens and move to check the ones column.
transition(state(q_sub_bases, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), _Base, state(q_check_ones, New_R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O),
    New_R_T is R_T - S_T,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Subtract Bases: ~wT - ~wT = ~wT.', [R_T, S_T, New_R_T])).

% In q_check_ones, determine if borrowing is needed.
transition(state(q_check_ones, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), _Base, state(q_sub_ones, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), In
    R_O >= S_O,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Sufficient Ones (~w >= ~w). Proceed.', [R_O, S_O])).

transition(state(q_check_ones, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), _Base, state(q_decompose, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), In
    R_O < S_O,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Insufficient Ones (~w < ~w). Need decomposition.', [R_O, S_O])).

% In q_decompose, perform the "borrow" from the tens column.
transition(state(q_decompose, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), Base, state(q_sub_ones, New_R_T, New_R_O, S_T, S_O), In
    R_T > 0,
    New_R_T is R_T - 1,
    New_R_O is R_O + Base,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Decomposed 1 Ten. New state: ~wT, ~wO.', [New_R_T, New_R_O])).

% In q_sub_ones, subtract the ones column and transition to the final accept state.
transition(state(q_sub_ones, R_T, R_O, S_T, S_O), _Base, state(q_accept, R_T, New_R_O, S_T, S_O), In
    New_R_O is R_O - S_O,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Subtract Ones: ~wO - ~wO = ~wO.', [R_O, S_O, New_R_O])).

```

2.11 sar_sub_rounding.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Double Rounding
 *
 * This module implements a "double rounding" strategy for subtraction ( $M - S$ ),
 * sometimes used by students to simplify the calculation. It is modeled as a
 * finite state machine.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Round both the minuend ( $M$ ) and the subtrahend ( $S$ ) down to the nearest
 *    multiple of 10. Let the rounded values be  $MR$  and  $SR$ , and the amounts
 *    they were rounded by be  $KM$  and  $KS$  respectively.
 * 2. Perform a simplified subtraction on the rounded numbers:  $TR = MR - SR$ .
 * 3. Adjust this temporary result. First, add back the amount  $M$  was rounded by:  $TR + KM$ .
 * 4. Second, subtract the amount  $S$  was rounded by:  $(TR + KM) - KS$ .
 *    This final adjustment is modeled as a chunking/counting-back process.
 * 5. The strategy fails if  $S > M$ .
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, K_M, K_S, TempResult, K_S_Rem, Chunk, M, S, MR, SR)`

```

```

*
* The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
* `step(Name, K_M, K_S, TempResult, K_S_Rem, Interpretation)`
*
*
*/
:- module(sar_sub_rounding,
    [ run_sub_rounding/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_sub_rounding(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Double Rounding' subtraction strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      double rounding process. It first checks if the subtraction is possible
%      ( $M \geq S$ ). If so, it rounds both numbers down, subtracts them, and then
%      performs two adjustments to arrive at the final answer. It traces
%      the entire execution, providing a step-by-step history.
%
%      @param M The Minuend.
%      @param S The Subtrahend.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom 'error'.
%      @param History A list of `step/6` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_sub_rounding(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        InitialState = state(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, M, S, 0, 0),
        InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 0, 'Start.'],

        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, _, _, TR, _, _)) -> FinalResult = TR ; FinalResult = 'error')
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, KM, KS, TR, 0, _, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Adjustment for S complete. Final Result = ~w.', [TR]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, KM, KS, TR, 0, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, KM, KS, TR, KSR, _, _, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, KM, KS, TR, KSR, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

```

```

% Initial state, proceeds to rounding the Minuend.
transition(state(q_start, _, _, _, _, M, S, _, _), _, state(q_round_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, M, S, 0, 0))

% Round M down and record the amount it was rounded by (KM).
transition(state(q_round_M, _, _, _, _, M, S, _, _), Base, state(q_round_S, KM, 0, 0, 0, 0, M, S,
    KM is M mod Base,
    MR is M - KM,
    format(string(Interp), 'Round M down: ~w -> ~w. (K_M = ~w).', [M, MR, KM])).

% Round S down and record the amount it was rounded by (KS).
transition(state(q_round_S, KM, _, _, _, M, S, MR, _), Base, state(q_subtract, KM, KS, 0, 0, 0, M, S,
    KS is S mod Base,
    SR is S - KS,
    format(string(Interp), 'Round S down: ~w -> ~w. (K_S = ~w).', [S, SR, KS])).

% Perform the intermediate subtraction with the rounded numbers.
transition(state(q_subtract, KM, KS, _, _, M, S, MR, SR), _, state(q_adjust_M, KM, KS, TR, 0, 0, M, S,
    TR is MR - SR,
    format(string(Interp), 'Intermediate Subtraction: ~w - ~w = ~w.', [MR, SR, TR])).

% First adjustment: Add back the amount M was rounded by (KM).
transition(state(q_adjust_M, KM, KS, TR, _, M, S, MR, SR), _, state(q_init_adjust_S, KM, KS, NewTR,
    NewTR is TR + KM,
    format(string(Interp), 'Adjust for M (Add K_M): ~w + ~w = ~w.', [TR, KM, NewTR])).

% Prepare for the second adjustment: subtracting KS.
transition(state(q_init_adjust_S, KM, KS, TR, _, M, S, MR, SR), _, state(q_loop_adjust_S, KM, KS,
    format(string(Interp), 'Begin Adjust for S (Subtract K_S): Need to subtract ~w.', [KS])).

% Second adjustment is complete when the remainder (KSR) is zero.
transition(state(q_loop_adjust_S, KM, KS, TR, 0, M, S, MR, SR), _, state(q_accept, KM, KS, TR, 0,
% Perform the second adjustment by subtracting KS in chunks.
transition(state(q_loop_adjust_S, KM, KS, TR, KSR, M, S, MR, SR), Base, state(q_loop_adjust_S, KM,
    KSR > 0,
    K_to_prev_base is TR mod Base,
    (K_to_prev_base > 0, KSR >= K_to_prev_base -> Chunk = K_to_prev_base ; Chunk = KSR),
    NewTR is TR - Chunk,
    NewKSR is KSR - Chunk,
    format(string(Interp), 'Chunking Adjustment: ~w - ~w = ~w.', [TR, Chunk, NewTR])).

```

2.12 sar_sub_sliding.pl

```

/** <module> Student Subtraction Strategy: Sliding (Constant Difference)
 *
 * This module implements the "sliding" or "constant difference" strategy for
 * subtraction ( $M - S$ ), modeled as a finite state machine.
 *
 * The core idea of this strategy is that the difference between two numbers
 * remains the same if both numbers are shifted by the same amount. The
 * strategy simplifies the problem  $M - S$  by transforming it into
 *  $(M + K) - (S + K)$ , where  $K$  is chosen to make  $S + K$  a "friendly"
 * number (a multiple of 10).
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Determine the amount  $K$  needed to "slide" the subtrahend ( $S$ ) up to the
 *    next multiple of 10.
 * 2. Add  $K$  to both the minuend ( $M$ ) and the subtrahend ( $S$ ) to get the new
 *    numbers,  $M_{adj}$  and  $S_{adj}$ .
 * 3. Perform the simplified subtraction  $M_{adj} - S_{adj}$ .

```

```

* 4. The strategy fails if  $S > M$ .
*
* The state is represented by the term:
* `state(Name, K, M_adj, S_adj, TargetBase, TempCounter, M, S)`
*
* The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
* `step(Name, K, M_adj, S_adj, Interpretation)`
*
*
*
*/
:- module(sar_sub_sliding,
    [ run_sliding/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_sliding(+M:integer, +S:integer, -FinalResult:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Sliding' (Constant Difference) subtraction strategy for  $M - S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      sliding strategy. It first checks if the subtraction is possible ( $M \geq S$ ).
%      If so, it calculates the amount `K` to slide both numbers, performs the
%      adjustment, and then executes the final, simpler subtraction. It
%      traces the entire execution.
%
%      @param M The Minuend.
%      @param S The Subtrahend.
%      @param FinalResult The resulting difference ( $M - S$ ). If  $S > M$ , this
%      will be the atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/5` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_sliding(M, S, FinalResult, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    (S > M ->
        History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Subtrahend > Minuend.']],
        FinalResult = 'error'
    ;
        (S > 0, S mod Base =\= 0 -> TB is ((S // Base) + 1) * Base ; TB is S),
        InitialState = state(q_init_K, 0, 0, 0, TB, S, M, S),
        InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 'Start.'],

        run(InitialState, Base, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
        reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

        (last(History, step(q_accept, _, M_adj, S_adj, _)) -> FinalResult is M_adj - S_adj ; FinalRe
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, K, M_adj, S_adj, _, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    Result is M_adj - S_adj,
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Perform Subtraction: ~w - ~w = ~w.', [M_adj, S_adj, Result]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, K, M_adj, S_adj, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),

```

```

    CurrentState = state(Name, K, M_adj, S_adj, _, _, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, K, M_adj, S_adj, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init_K, determine the amount K needed to slide S to a multiple of 10.
transition(state(q_init_K, _, _, _, TB, _, M, S), _, state(q_loop_K, 0, 0, 0, TB, S, M, S), Interp)
    format(string(Interp), 'Initializing K calculation: Counting from ~w to ~w.', [S, TB]).

% Loop in q_loop_K to count up from S to the target base, calculating K.
transition(state(q_loop_K, K, M_adj, S_adj, TB, TC, M, S), _, state(q_loop_K, NewK, M_adj, S_adj, TB,
    TC < TB,
    NewTC is TC + 1,
    NewK is K + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Counting Up: ~w, K=~w', [NewTC, NewK])).
% Once K is found, transition to q_adjust to apply the slide.
transition(state(q_loop_K, K, _, _, TB, TC, M, S), _, state(q_adjust, K, 0, 0, TB, TC, M, S), Interp)
    TC >= TB,
    format(string(Interp), 'K needed to reach base is ~w.', [K])).

% In q_adjust, "slide" both M and S by adding K.
transition(state(q_adjust, K, _, _, _, M, S), _, state(q_subtract, K, M_adj, S_adj, 0, 0, M, S),
    S_adj is S + K,
    M_adj is M + K,
    format(string(Interp), 'Sliding both by +~w. New problem: ~w - ~w.', [K, M_adj, S_adj])).

% In q_subtract, the new problem is set up. Proceed to accept to perform the final calculation.
transition(state(q_subtract, K, M_adj, S_adj, _, _, _, _), _, state(q_accept, K, M_adj, S_adj, 0, 0,

```

2.13 smr_div_cbo.pl

```

/** <module> Student Division Strategy: Conversion to Groups Other than Bases (CBO)
 *
 * This module implements a sophisticated division strategy, sometimes called
 * "Conversion to Groups Other than Bases," modeled as a finite state machine.
 * It solves a division problem (T / S) by leveraging knowledge of a counting
 * base (e.g., 10).
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Decompose the total (T) into a number of bases (TB) and ones (TO).
 * 2. Analyze the base itself: determine how many groups of size S can be
 *    made from one base, and what the remainder is. (e.g., "how many 4s in 10?").
 * 3. Use this knowledge to quickly calculate the quotient and remainder that
 *    result from the "bases" part of the total (TB).
 * 4. Combine the remainder from the bases with the original "ones" part (TO).
 * 5. Process this combined final remainder to see how many more groups of
 *    size S can be made.
 * 6. Sum the quotients from the base and remainder parts to get the final answer.
 * 7. The strategy fails if the divisor (S) is not positive.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, T_Bases, T_Ones, Quotient, Remainder, S_in_Base, Rem_in_Base, Total, Divisor)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, Quotient, Remainder, Interpretation)`
 *
 *
 *
 *

```



```

*/
:- module(smr_div_cbo,
    [ run_cbo_div/5
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_cbo_div(+T:integer, +S:integer, +Base:integer, -FinalQuotient:integer, -FinalRemainder:integer)
%
%      Executes the 'Conversion to Groups Other than Bases' division strategy
%      for T / S, using the specified Base.
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the CBO
%      division strategy. It first checks for a positive divisor. If valid, it
%      decomposes the dividend `T` and uses knowledge about the `Base` to find
%      the quotient and remainder. It traces the entire execution.
%
%      @param T The Dividend (Total).
%      @param S The Divisor (Size of groups).
%      @param Base The numerical base to use for decomposition (e.g., 10).
%      @param FinalQuotient The quotient of the division.
%      @param FinalRemainder The remainder of the division. If S is not
%      positive, this will be the atom `error`.

run_cbo_div(T, S, Base, FinalQuotient, FinalRemainder) :-
    (S =< 0 ->
        % History is not exposed, but we could create it here if needed.
        % History = [step(q_error, 0, 0, 'Error: Divisor must be positive.']],
        FinalQuotient = 'error', FinalRemainder = 'error'
    );
    TB is T // Base,
    TO is T mod Base,
    InitialState = state(q_init, TB, TO, 0, 0, 0, 0, T, S),

    run(InitialState, Base, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, _History), % History is generated but not returned.

    (last(ReversedHistory, step(q_accept, FinalQuotient, FinalRemainder, _)) -> true ;
        (FinalQuotient = 'error', FinalRemainder = 'error'))
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, _, Q, R, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Finished. Total Quotient = ~w.', [Q]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, Q, R, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, _, _, Q, R, _, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Q, R, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, decompose T and proceed to analyze the base.
transition(state(q_init, TB, TO, Q, R, SiB, RiB, T, S), _, state(q_analyze_base, TB, TO, Q, R, SiB,
    format(string(Interp), 'Initialize: ~w/~w. Decompose T: ~w Bases + ~w Ones.', [T, S, TB, TO])).

```



```

% In q_analyze_base, determine how many groups of S fit in one Base.
transition(state(q_analyze_base, TB, TO, Q, R, _, _, T, S), Base, state(q_process_bases, TB, TO, Q,
    SiB is Base // S,
    RiB is Base mod S,
    format(string(Interp), 'Analyze Base: One Base (~w) = ~w group(s) of ~w + Remainder ~w.', [Base,

% In q_process_bases, calculate the quotient and remainder from the "bases" part of T.
transition(state(q_process_bases, TB, TO, _, _, SiB, RiB, T, S), _, state(q_combine_R, TB, TO, NewQ,
    NewQ is TB * SiB,
    NewR is TB * RiB,
    format(string(Interp), 'Process ~w Bases: Yields ~w groups and ~w remainder.', [TB, NewQ, NewR]))

% In q_combine_R, add the remainder from the bases to the original ones part of T.
transition(state(q_combine_R, _, TO, Q, R, SiB, RiB, T, S), _, state(q_process_R, _, TO, Q, NewR, Si
    NewR is R + TO,
    format(string(Interp), 'Combine Remainders: ~w (from Bases) + ~w (from Ones) = ~w.', [R, TO, New

% In q_process_R, find the quotient and remainder from the combined remainder, then accept.
transition(state(q_process_R, _, _, Q, R, _, _, T, S), _, state(q_accept, _, _, NewQ, NewR, _, _, T,
    Q_from_R is R // S,
    NewR is R mod S,
    NewQ is Q + Q_from_R,
    format(string(Interp), 'Process Remainder: Yields ~w additional group(s).', [Q_from_R])).

```

2.14 smr_div_dealing_by_ones.pl

```

/** <module> Student Division Strategy: Dealing by Ones
 *
 * This module implements a basic "dealing" or "sharing one by one" strategy
 * for division ( $T / N$ ), modeled as a finite state machine. It simulates
 * distributing a total number of items ( $T$ ) one at a time into a number of
 * groups ( $N$ ) until the items run out.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Initialize  $N$  empty groups.
 * 2. Deal one item from the total  $T$  to the first group.
 * 3. Deal one item to the second group, and so on, cycling through the groups.
 * 4. Continue until all  $T$  items have been dealt.
 * 5. The quotient is the number of items in any one group (assuming fair sharing,
 *    i.e., the remainder is 0). This model does not explicitly calculate a remainder.
 * 6. The strategy fails if the number of groups ( $N$ ) is not positive.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, RemainingItems, Groups, CurrentGroupIndex)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, RemainingItems, Groups, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(smr_div_dealing_by_ones,
    [ run_dealing_by_ones/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_dealing_by_ones(+T:integer, +N:integer, -FinalQuotient:integer, -History:list) is det.
%

```

```

%      Executes the 'Dealing by Ones' division strategy for  $T / N$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      process of dealing `T` items one by one into `N` groups. It first
%      checks for a positive number of groups `N`. If valid, it simulates
%      the dealing process and traces the execution. The quotient is the
%      final number of items in one of the groups.
%
%      @param T The Dividend (Total number of items to deal).
%      @param N The Divisor (Number of groups to deal into).
%      @param FinalQuotient The result of the division (items per group).
%      If N is not positive, this will be the atom `error`.
%      @param History A list of `step/4` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_dealing_by_ones(T, N, FinalQuotient, History) :-
    (N <= 0, T > 0 ->
        History = [step(q_error, T, [], 'Error: Cannot divide by N.']],
        FinalQuotient = 'error'
    );
    % Create a list of N zeros to represent the groups.
    length(Groups, N),
    maplist(=(0), Groups),
    InitialState = state(q_init, T, Groups, 0),

    run(InitialState, N, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, FinalGroups, _)), nth0(0, FinalGroups, FinalQuotient) -> true
    ).

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, 0, Groups, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    (nth0(0, Groups, R) -> Result = R ; Result = 0),
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Dealing complete. Result: ~w per group.', [Result]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, Groups, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, N, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, N, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, Rem, Gs, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Rem, Gs, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, N, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to the main dealing loop.
transition(state(q_init, T, Gs, Idx), _, state(q_loop_deal, T, Gs, Idx), Interp) :-
    length(Gs, N),
    format(string(Interp), 'Initialize: ~w items to deal into ~w groups.', [T, N]).

% In q_loop_deal, deal one item to the current group and cycle to the next.
transition(state(q_loop_deal, Rem, Gs, Idx), N, state(q_loop_deal, NewRem, NewGs, NewIdx), Interp) :
    Rem > 0,
    NewRem is Rem - 1,
    % Increment value in the list at the current group index.
    nth0(IdIdx, Gs, OldVal, Rest),
    NewVal is OldVal + 1,
    nth0(IdIdx, NewGs, NewVal, Rest),

```

```

    NewIdx is (Idx + 1) mod N,
    format(string(Interp), 'Dealt 1 item to Group ~w.', [Idx+1]).
% If no items remain, transition to the accept state.
transition(state(q_loop_deal, 0, Gs, Idx), _, state(q_accept, 0, Gs, Idx), 'Dealing complete.').

```

2.15 smr_div_idp.pl

```

/** <module> Student Division Strategy: Inverse of Distributive Property (IDP)
 *
 * This module implements a division strategy based on the inverse of the
 * distributive property, modeled as a finite state machine. It solves a
 * division problem ( $T / S$ ) by using a knowledge base (KB) of known
 * multiplication facts for the divisor  $S$ .
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Given a knowledge base of facts for  $S$  (e.g.,  $2*S$ ,  $5*S$ ,  $10*S$ ), find the
 *    largest known multiple of  $S$  that is less than or equal to the
 *    remaining total ( $T$ ).
 * 2. Subtract this multiple from  $T$ .
 * 3. Add the corresponding factor to a running total for the quotient.
 * 4. Repeat the process with the new, smaller remainder until no more known
 *    multiples can be subtracted.
 * 5. The final quotient is the sum of the factors, and the final remainder
 *    is what's left of the total.
 * 6. The strategy fails if the divisor ( $S$ ) is not positive.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, Remaining, TotalQuotient, PartialTotal, PartialQuotient, KB, Divisor)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, Remainder, TotalQuotient, PartialTotal, PartialQuotient, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(smr_div_idp,
    [ run_idp/5
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_idp(+T:integer, +S:integer, +KB_in:list, -FinalQuotient:integer, -FinalRemainder:integer)
%
%      Executes the 'Inverse of Distributive Property' division strategy for  $T / S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the IDP
%      strategy. It first checks for a positive divisor. If valid, it uses the
%      provided knowledge base `KB_in` to repeatedly subtract the largest
%      possible known multiple of `S` from `T`, accumulating the quotient.
%      It traces the entire execution.
%
%      @param T The Dividend (Total).
%      @param S The Divisor.
%      @param KB_in A list of `Multiple-Factor` pairs representing known
%      multiplication facts for `S`. Example: `[20-2, 50-5, 100-10]` for  $S=10$ .
%      @param FinalQuotient The calculated quotient of the division.
%      @param FinalRemainder The calculated remainder. If  $S$  is not positive,
%      this will be `T`.

```

```

run_idp(T, S, KB_in, FinalQuotient, FinalRemainder) :-
    (S =< 0 ->
        % History is not exposed, but we could create it here if needed.
        % History = [step(q_error, T, 0, 0, 0, 'Error: Divisor must be positive.']],
        FinalQuotient = 'error', FinalRemainder = T
    );
    % Sort KB descending by the multiple (the key) for the greedy search.
    keysort(KB_in, SortedKB_asc),
    reverse(SortedKB_asc, KB),

    InitialState = state(q_init, T, 0, 0, 0, KB, S),

    run(InitialState, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, _History), % History is generated but not returned.

    (last(ReversedHistory, step(q_accept, FinalRemainder, FinalQuotient, _, _, _)) -> true ;
        (FinalQuotient = 'error', FinalRemainder = 'error'))
    ).

% run/3 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, Rem, TQ, _, _, _), Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Decomposition complete. Total Quotient = ~w.', [TQ]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, Rem, TQ, 0, 0, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, Rem, TQ, PT, PQ, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Rem, TQ, PT, PQ, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/3 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to search the knowledge base.
transition(state(q_init, T, TQ, PT, PQ, KB, S), state(q_search_KB, T, TQ, PT, PQ, KB, S), Interp) :-
    format(string(Interp), 'Initialize: ~w / ~w. Loaded known facts for ~w.', [T, S, S]).

% In q_search_KB, find the best known multiple to subtract.
transition(state(q_search_KB, Rem, TQ, _, _, KB, S), state(q_apply_fact, Rem, TQ, Multiple, Factor,
    find_best_fact(KB, Rem, Multiple, Factor),
    format(string(Interp), 'Found known multiple: ~w (~w x ~w).', [Multiple, Factor, S]).
% If no suitable fact is found, the process is complete.
transition(state(q_search_KB, Rem, TQ, _, _, KB, S), state(q_accept, Rem, TQ, 0, 0, KB, S), 'No suit
    \+ find_best_fact(KB, Rem, _, _).

% In q_apply_fact, subtract the found multiple and add the factor to the quotient.
transition(state(q_apply_fact, Rem, TQ, PT, PQ, KB, S), state(q_search_KB, NewRem, NewTQ, 0, 0, KB,
    NewRem is Rem - PT,
    NewTQ is TQ + PQ,
    format(string(Interp), 'Applied fact. Subtracted ~w. Added ~w to Quotient.', [PT, PQ])).

% find_best_fact/4 is a helper to greedily find the largest applicable known fact.
% It assumes KB is sorted in descending order of multiples.
find_best_fact([Multiple-Factor | _], Rem, Multiple, Factor) :-
    Multiple =< Rem.
find_best_fact([_ | Rest], Rem, BestMultiple, BestFactor) :-
    find_best_fact(Rest, Rem, BestMultiple, BestFactor).

```

2.16 smr_div_uqr.pl

```

/** <module> Student Division Strategy: Using Commutative Reasoning (Repeated Addition)
*
* This module implements a division strategy based on the concept of
* commutative reasoning, modeled as a finite state machine. It solves a
* partitive division problem (E items into G groups) by reframing it as a
* missing factor multiplication problem:  $? * G = E$ .
*
* The process is as follows:
* 1. Start with an accumulated total of 0 and a quotient (items per group) of 0.
* 2. In each step, simulate adding one item to each of the  $G$  groups. This
* is equivalent to adding  $G$  to the accumulated total and  $1$  to the quotient.
* 3. Continue this process of repeated addition until the accumulated total
* equals the target number of items  $E$ .
* 4. The final quotient represents the number of items that were placed in
* each group, which is the answer to the division problem.
* 5. This strategy implicitly uses the commutative property by solving
*  $E / G = ?$  as  $? * G = E$ .
*
* The state is represented by the term:
* state(Name, Total_Accumulated, Quotient_PerGroup, E_Total, G_Groups)
*
* The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
* step(Name, Total_Accumulated, Quotient_PerGroup, Interpretation)
*
*
*
*/
:- module(smr_div_uqr,
    [ run_uqr/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_uqr(+E:integer, +G:integer, -FinalQuotient:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Using Commutative Reasoning' division strategy for  $E / G$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      process of solving a division problem by finding the missing factor
%      through repeated addition. It traces the entire execution, providing
%      a step-by-step history of how the quotient is built up.
%
%      @param E The Dividend (Total number of items).
%      @param G The Divisor (Number of groups).
%      @param FinalQuotient The result of the division (items per group).
%      @param History A list of step/4 terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_uqr(E, G, FinalQuotient, History) :-
    InitialState = state(q_start, 0, 0, E, G),

    run(InitialState, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, FinalQuotient, _)) -> true ; FinalQuotient = 'error').

% run/3 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, Q, _, _), Acc, FinalHistory) :-

```

```

    format(string(Interpretation), 'Total reached. Problem solved. Output Q=~w.', [Q]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, Q, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, T, Q, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, T, Q, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/3 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_start, identify the problem parameters.
transition(state(q_start, T, Q, E, G), state(q_initialize, T, Q, E, G),
    'Identify total items and number of groups.').

% From q_initialize, begin the iterative process.
transition(state(q_initialize, T, Q, E, G), state(q_iterate, T, Q, E, G),
    'Initialize distribution total and count per group.').

% In q_iterate, perform one round of distribution (repeated addition).
transition(state(q_iterate, T, Q, E, G), state(q_check, NewT, NewQ, E, G), Interp) :-
    NewT is T + G,
    NewQ is Q + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Distribute round ~w. Total distributed: ~w.', [NewQ, NewT]).

% In q_check, compare the accumulated total to the target total.
transition(state(q_check, T, Q, E, G), state(q_iterate, T, Q, E, G), Interp) :-
    T < E,
    format(string(Interp), 'Check: T (~w) < E (~w); continue distributing.', [T, E]).
transition(state(q_check, E, Q, E, G), state(q_accept, E, Q, E, G), Interp) :-
    format(string(Interp), 'Check: T (~w) == E (~w); total reached.', [E, E]).
transition(state(q_check, T, _, E, G), state(q_error, T, 0, E, G), Interp) :-
    T > E,
    format(string(Interp), 'Error: Accumulated total (~w) exceeded E (~w).', [T, E]).

```

2.17 smr_mult_c2c.pl

```

/** <module> Student Multiplication Strategy: Coordinating Two Counts (C2C)
 *
 * This module implements a foundational multiplication strategy, "Coordinating
 * Two Counts" (C2C), modeled as a finite state machine. This strategy
 * represents a direct modeling approach where a student literally counts every
 * single item across all groups.
 *
 * The cognitive process involves two simultaneous counting acts:
 * 1. Tracking the number of items counted within the current group.
 * 2. Tracking which group is currently being counted.
 *
 * This is a direct simulation of  $N * S$  where the total is found by
 * counting '1' for each item, 'S' times for each of the 'N' groups.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, GroupsDone, ItemInGroup, Total, NumGroups, GroupSize)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, GroupsDone, ItemInGroup, Total, Interpretation)`
 *
 */

```

```

*
*/
:- module(smr_mult_c2c,
    [ run_c2c/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_c2c(+N:integer, +S:integer, -FinalTotal:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Coordinating Two Counts' multiplication strategy for  $N * S$ .
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      C2C strategy. It simulates a student counting every item, one by one,
%      across all `N` groups of size `S`. It traces the entire execution,
%      providing a step-by-step history of the two coordinated counts.
%
%      @param N The number of groups.
%      @param S The size of each group (number of items).
%      @param FinalTotal The resulting product of  $N * S$ .
%      @param History A list of `step/5` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_c2c(N, S, FinalTotal, History) :-
    InitialState = state(q_init, 0, 0, 0, N, S),

    run(InitialState, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, _, FinalTotal, _)) -> true ; FinalTotal = 'error').

% run/3 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, _, T, _, _), Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'All groups counted. Result = ~w.', [T]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, 0, T, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, G, I, T, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, G, I, T, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/3 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to check the group counter.
transition(state(q_init, G, I, T, N, S), state(q_check_G, G, I, T, N, S), Interp) :-
    format(string(Interp), 'Inputs: ~w groups of ~w. Initialize counters.', [N, S]).

% In q_check_G, decide whether to count another group or finish.
transition(state(q_check_G, G, I, T, N, S), state(q_count_items, G, I, T, N, S), Interp) :-
    G < N,
    G1 is G + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'G < N. Starting Group ~w.', [G1]).
transition(state(q_check_G, N, _, T, N, S), state(q_accept, N, 0, T, N, S), 'G = N. All groups count').

% In q_count_items, count one item and increment the total. Loop until the group is full.
transition(state(q_count_items, G, I, T, N, S), state(q_count_items, G, NewI, NewT, N, S), Interp) :
    I < S,

```



```

    NewI is I + 1,
    NewT is T + 1,
    G1 is G + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Count: ~w. (Item ~w in Group ~w).', [NewT, NewI, G1]).
% When the current group is fully counted, move to the next group.
transition(state(q_count_items, G, S, T, N, S), state(q_next_group, G, S, T, N, S), Interp) :-
    G1 is G + 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Group ~w finished.', [G1]).

% In q_next_group, increment the group counter and reset the item counter, then loop back.
transition(state(q_next_group, G, _, T, N, S), state(q_check_G, NewG, 0, T, N, S), 'Increment G. Res
    NewG is G + 1.

```

2.18 smr_mult_cbo.pl

```

/** <module> Student Multiplication Strategy: Conversion to Bases and Ones (CBO)
 *
 * This module implements a multiplication strategy based on the physical act
 * of creating groups and then re-grouping (converting) them into a standard
 * base, like 10. It's modeled as a finite state machine.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Start with `N` groups, each containing `S` items.
 * 2. Systematically take items from one "source" group and redistribute them
 *    one-by-one into other "target" groups.
 * 3. The goal of the redistribution is to fill the target groups until they
 *    contain `Base` items (e.g., 10).
 * 4. This process continues until the source group is empty.
 * 5. The final total is calculated by summing the items in all the rearranged
 *    groups. This demonstrates the principle of conservation of number, as the
 *    total remains `N * S` despite the redistribution.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, Groups, SourceIndex, TargetIndex)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, Groups, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(smr_mult_cbo,
    [ run_cbo_mult/5
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_cbo_mult(+N:integer, +S:integer, +Base:integer, -FinalTotal:integer, -History:list) is d
%
%      Executes the 'Conversion to Bases and Ones' multiplication strategy
%      for N * S, using a target Base for re-grouping.
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      conceptual process of redistribution. It creates `N` groups of `S` items
%      and then shuffles items between them to form groups of size `Base`.
%      The final total demonstrates that the quantity is conserved.
%
%      @param N The number of initial groups.
%      @param S The size of each initial group.

```



```

%      @param Base The target size for the re-grouping.
%      @param FinalTotal The resulting product (N * S).
%      @param History A list of `step/3` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_cbo_mult(N, S, Base, FinalTotal, History) :-
    (N > 0 -> length(Groups, N), maplist(=(S), Groups) ; Groups = []),
    (N > 0 -> SourceIdx is N - 1 ; SourceIdx = -1),
    InitialState = state(q_init, Groups, SourceIdx, 0),

    run(InitialState, Base, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, FinalGroups, _)),
     calculate_total(FinalGroups, Base, FinalTotal) -> true ; FinalTotal = 'error').

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, Gs, _, _), Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    calculate_total(Gs, Base, Total),
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Final Tally. Total = ~w.', [Total]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, Gs, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, Gs, _, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Gs, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, select a source group to begin redistribution.
transition(state(q_init, Gs, SourceIdx, TI), _, state(q_select_source, Gs, SourceIdx, TI), 'Initiali

% From q_select_source, confirm the source and begin the transfer process.
transition(state(q_select_source, Gs, SourceIdx, TI), _, state(q_init_transfer, Gs, SourceIdx, TI),
    (SourceIdx >= 0 ->
        SI1 is SourceIdx + 1,
        format(string(Interp), 'Selected Group ~w as the source.', [SI1])
    ;
        Interp = 'No groups to process.'
    ).

% From q_init_transfer, start the main redistribution loop.
transition(state(q_init_transfer, Gs, SI, _), _, state(q_loop_transfer, Gs, SI, 0),
    'Starting redistribution loop.').

% In q_loop_transfer, move one item from the source group to a target group.
transition(state(q_loop_transfer, Gs, SI, TI), Base, state(q_loop_transfer, NewGs, SI, NewTI), Inter
    % Conditions for transfer: source has items, target is not full.
    nth0(SI, Gs, SourceItems), SourceItems > 0,
    length(Gs, N), TI < N,
    (TI \= SI ->
        nth0(TI, Gs, TargetItems), TargetItems < Base,
        % Perform transfer of one item.
        update_list(Gs, SI, SourceItems - 1, Gs_mid),
        update_list(Gs_mid, TI, TargetItems + 1, NewGs),
        % Check if target is now full, if so, advance target index.
        (TargetItems + 1 == Base -> NewTI is TI + 1 ; NewTI is TI),

```

```

        format(string(Interp), 'Transferred 1 from ~w to ~w.', [SI+1, TI+1])
    ;
    % Skip transferring to the source index itself.
    NewTI is TI + 1, NewGs = Gs, Interp = 'Skipping source index.'
).
% Exit the loop when the source is empty or all targets have been considered.
transition(state(q_loop_transfer, Gs, SI, TI), _, state(q_finalize, Gs, SI, TI), 'Redistribution complete')
    (nth0(SI, Gs, 0) ; length(Gs, N), TI >= N).

% From q_finalize, move to the accept state.
transition(state(q_finalize, Gs, SI, TI), _, state(q_accept, Gs, SI, TI), 'Finalizing.').

% update_list/4 is a helper to non-destructively update a list element at an index.
update_list(List, Index, NewVal, NewList) :-
    nth0(Index, List, _, Rest),
    nth0(Index, NewList, NewVal, Rest).

% calculate_total/3 is a helper to sum the elements of the final groups list.
% Note: The Base is not used, as this just verifies the total number of items.
calculate_total([], _, 0).
calculate_total([H|T], Base, Total) :-
    calculate_total(T, Base, RestTotal),
    Total is H + RestTotal.

```

2.19 smr_mult_commutative_reasoning.pl

```

/** <module> Student Multiplication Strategy: Commutative Reasoning (Repeated Addition)
 *
 * This module implements a multiplication strategy based on repeated addition,
 * modeled as a finite state machine. The name "Commutative Reasoning" implies
 * that a student understands that  $A * B$  is equivalent to  $B * A$  and can
 * choose the more efficient path. However, this model directly implements
 *  $A * B$  as adding  $B$  to itself  $A$  times.
 *
 * The process is as follows:
 * 1. Start with a total of 0.
 * 2. Repeatedly add the number of items ( $B$ ) to the total.
 * 3. Use a counter, initialized to the number of groups ( $A$ ), to track
 *    how many times to perform the addition.
 * 4. The process stops when the counter reaches zero. The accumulated total
 *    is the final product.
 *
 * The state is represented by the term:
 * `state(Name, Groups, Items, Total, Counter)`
 *
 * The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
 * `step(Name, Groups, Items, Total, Interpretation)`
 *
 */
:- module(smr_mult_commutative_reasoning,
    [ run_commutative_mult/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_commutative_mult(+A:integer, +B:integer, -FinalTotal:integer, -History:list) is det.
%

```

```

%      Executes the 'Commutative Reasoning' (Repeated Addition) multiplication
%      strategy for A * B.
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the
%      process of calculating `A * B` by adding `B` to an accumulator `A` times.
%      It traces the entire execution, providing a step-by-step history of
%      the repeated addition.
%
%      @param A The number of groups (effectively, the number of additions).
%      @param B The number of items in each group (the number being added).
%      @param FinalTotal The resulting product of A * B.
%      @param History A list of `step/5` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_commutative_mult(A, B, FinalTotal, History) :-
    Groups = A,
    Items = B,
    InitialState = state(q_init_calc, Groups, Items, 0, Groups),
    InitialHistoryEntry = step(q_start, 0, 0, 0, 'Start'),

    run(InitialState, [InitialHistoryEntry], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, _, Total, _)) -> FinalTotal = Total ; FinalTotal = 'error').

% run/3 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, _, Total, _), Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Calculation complete. Result = ~w.', [Total]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, 0, Total, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, Gs, Items, Total, _),
    HistoryEntry = step(Name, Gs, Items, Total, Interpretation),
    run(NextState, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/3 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init_calc, start the iterative calculation loop.
transition(state(q_init_calc, Gs, Items, _, _), state(q_loop_calc, Gs, Items, 0, Gs),
    'Initializing iterative calculation.').

% In q_loop_calc, add the number of items to the total and decrement the counter.
transition(state(q_loop_calc, Gs, Items, Total, Counter), state(q_loop_calc, Gs, Items, NewTotal, NewCounter),
    Counter > 0,
    NewTotal is Total + Items,
    NewCounter is Counter - 1,
    format(string(Interp), 'Iterate: Added ~w. Total = ~w.', [Items, NewTotal])).
% When the counter reaches zero, the calculation is complete.
transition(state(q_loop_calc, _, _, Total, 0), state(q_accept, 0, 0, Total, 0),
    'Calculation complete.').

```

2.20 smr_mult_dr.pl

```

/** <module> Student Multiplication Strategy: Distributive Reasoning (DR)
 *
 * This module implements a multiplication strategy based on the distributive
 * property of multiplication over addition, modeled as a finite state machine.

```

```

* It solves `N * S` by breaking `S` into two easier parts (`S1` and `S2`).
*
* The process is as follows:
* 1. Split the group size `S` into two smaller, more manageable parts,
*    `S1` and `S2`, using a simple heuristic. For example, 7 might be
*    split into 2 + 5.
* 2. Calculate the first partial product, `P1 = N * S1`, using repeated addition.
* 3. Calculate the second partial product, `P2 = N * S2`, also using repeated addition.
* 4. Sum the two partial products to get the final answer: `Total = P1 + P2`.
*    This demonstrates the distributive property: `N * (S1 + S2) = (N * S1) + (N * S2)`.
*
* The state is represented by the term:
* `state(Name, S1, S2, P1, P2, Total, Counter, N_Groups, S_Size)`
*
* The history of execution is captured as a list of steps:
* `step(Name, S1, S2, P1, P2, Total, Interpretation)`
*
*
*
*/
:- module(smr_mult_dr,
    [ run_dr/4
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_dr(+N:integer, +S:integer, -FinalTotal:integer, -History:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the 'Distributive Reasoning' multiplication strategy for N * S.
%
%      This predicate initializes and runs a state machine that models the DR
%      strategy. It heuristically splits the multiplier `S` into two parts,
%      calculates the partial product for each part via repeated addition, and
%      then sums the partial products. It traces the entire execution.
%
%      @param N The number of groups.
%      @param S The size of each group (this is the number that will be split).
%      @param FinalTotal The resulting product of N * S.
%      @param History A list of `step/7` terms that describe the state
%      machine's execution path and the interpretation of each step.

run_dr(N, S, FinalTotal, History) :-
    Base = 10,
    InitialState = state(q_init, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, N, S),

    run(InitialState, Base, [], ReversedHistory),
    reverse(ReversedHistory, History),

    (last(History, step(q_accept, _, _, _, _, FinalTotal, _)) -> true ; FinalTotal = 'error').

% run/4 is the main recursive loop of the state machine.
run(state(q_accept, _, _, P1, P2, Total, _, _, _), _, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    format(string(Interpretation), 'Summing partials: ~w + ~w = ~w.', [P1, P2, Total]),
    HistoryEntry = step(q_accept, 0, 0, P1, P2, Total, Interpretation),
    FinalHistory = [HistoryEntry | Acc].

run(CurrentState, Base, Acc, FinalHistory) :-
    transition(CurrentState, Base, NextState, Interpretation),
    CurrentState = state(Name, S1, S2, P1, P2, Total, _, _, _),

```

```

HistoryEntry = step(Name, S1, S2, P1, P2, Total, Interpretation),
run(NextState, Base, [HistoryEntry | Acc], FinalHistory).

% transition/4 defines the logic for moving from one state to the next.

% From q_init, proceed to split the group size S.
transition(state(q_init, _, _, _, _, _, N, S), _, state(q_split, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, N, S), Interp)
format(string(Interp), 'Inputs: ~w x ~w.', [N, S]).

% In q_split, split S into two parts, S1 and S2, using a heuristic.
transition(state(q_split, _, _, P1, P2, T, C, N, S), Base, state(q_init_P1, S1, S2, P1, P2, T, C, N, S),
heuristic_split(S, Base, S1, S2),
(S2 > 0 -> format(string(Interp), 'Split S (~w) into ~w + ~w.', [S, S1, S2])
; format(string(Interp), 'S (~w) is easy. No split needed.', [S]))).

% In q_init_P1, prepare to calculate the first partial product (N * S1).
transition(state(q_init_P1, S1, S2, _, P2, T, _, N, S), _, state(q_loop_P1, S1, S2, 0, P2, T, N, N, S),
format(string(Interp), 'Initializing calculation of P1 (~w x ~w).', [N, S1])).

% In q_loop_P1, calculate P1 using repeated addition.
transition(state(q_loop_P1, S1, S2, P1, P2, T, C, N, S), _, state(q_loop_P1, S1, S2, NewP1, P2, T, N, N, S),
C > 0,
NewP1 is P1 + S1,
NewC is C - 1,
format(string(Interp), 'Iterate P1: Added ~w. P1 = ~w.', [S1, NewP1])).
% After P1 is calculated, decide whether to calculate P2 or just sum.
transition(state(q_loop_P1, S1, 0, P1, _, _, 0, N, S), _, state(q_sum, S1, 0, P1, 0, 0, 0, N, S), In
format(string(Interp), 'P1 complete. P1 = ~w.', [P1])).
transition(state(q_loop_P1, S1, S2, P1, _, _, 0, N, S), _, state(q_init_P2, S1, S2, P1, 0, 0, 0, N, S),
S2 > 0,
format(string(Interp), 'P1 complete. P1 = ~w.', [P1])).

% In q_init_P2, prepare to calculate the second partial product (N * S2).
transition(state(q_init_P2, S1, S2, P1, _, T, _, N, S), _, state(q_loop_P2, S1, S2, P1, 0, T, N, N, S),
format(string(Interp), 'Initializing calculation of P2 (~w x ~w).', [N, S2])).

% In q_loop_P2, calculate P2 using repeated addition.
transition(state(q_loop_P2, S1, S2, P1, P2, T, C, N, S), _, state(q_loop_P2, S1, S2, P1, NewP2, T, N, N, S),
C > 0,
NewP2 is P2 + S2,
NewC is C - 1,
format(string(Interp), 'Iterate P2: Added ~w. P2 = ~w.', [S2, NewP2])).
transition(state(q_loop_P2, S1, S2, P1, P2, _, 0, N, S), _, state(q_sum, S1, S2, P1, P2, 0, 0, N, S),
format(string(Interp), 'P2 complete. P2 = ~w.', [P2])).

% In q_sum, add the partial products to get the final total.
transition(state(q_sum, _, _, P1, P2, _, _, N, S), _, state(q_accept, 0, 0, P1, P2, Total, 0, N, S),
Total is P1 + P2.

% heuristic_split/4 is a helper to split a number S into two parts, S1 and S2.
% It uses a simple set of rules to find an "easy" part to split off.
heuristic_split(Value, Base, S1, S2) :-
(Value > Base -> S1 = Base, S2 is Value - Base ;
(Base mod 2 == 0, Value > Base / 2 -> S1 is Base / 2, S2 is Value - S1 ;
(Value > 2 -> S1 = 2, S2 is Value - 2 ;
(Value > 1 -> S1 = 1, S2 is Value - 1 ;
S1 = Value, S2 = 0)))).

```

3 Neuro (bridge, learned strategies, tests)

3.1 neuro/neuro_symbolic_bridge.pl

```
% Filename: neuro_symbolic_bridge.pl (The Neuro-Symbolic Bridge V4)
:- module(neuro_symbolic_bridge,
    [ suggest_strategy/3, % Export for the prover hook
      learn_euclid_strategy/0 % Export for triggering simulated learning
    ]).

% Use the semantics engine
% Import product_of_list/2, needed for defining the Euclid construction strategy.
:- use_module('../incompatibility_semantics.pl', [proves/1, set_domain/1, current_domain/1, is_recol]).
:- use_module(library(random)).
:- use_module(library(lists)).

% Ensure operators are visible
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).

% Dynamic predicates for learned strategies.
:- dynamic learned_proof_strategy/2. % Proof strategies (The "Intuition" Database)

% =====
% Part 0: Initialization and Persistence
% =====

knowledge_file('learned_knowledge_v2.pl').
%:- initialization(load_knowledge, now).

load_knowledge :-
    knowledge_file(File),
    ( exists_file(File)
    -> consult(File),
        format('~N[Bridge Init] Loaded persistent knowledge.~n')
    ; format('~N[Bridge Init] Knowledge file not found. Starting fresh.~n')
    ).

% Ensure initialization runs after the predicate is defined
:- initialization(load_knowledge, now).

save_knowledge :-
    knowledge_file(File),
    setup_call_cleanup(
        open(File, write, Stream),
        (
            writeln(Stream, '% Automatically generated knowledge base V2.'),
            writeln(Stream, ':- op(550, xfy, rdiv).'),
            % Save Proof Strategies
            forall(clause(learned_proof_strategy(GoalPattern, Strategy), Body),
                portray_clause(Stream, (learned_proof_strategy(GoalPattern, Strategy) :- Body))),
        ),
        close(Stream)
    ).

% =====
% Part 5: Neuro-Symbolic Proof Strategy Integration (The "Muse")
% =====
```

```

% suggest_strategy(+Premises, +Conclusions, -Strategy)
% This is the hook called by the prover when it is stuck (PRIORITY 5).
suggest_strategy(Premises, Conclusions, Strategy) :-
    % 1. Identify the Goal Pattern (Optional, useful for goal-directed strategies)
    (   Conclusions = [] -> Goal = incoherent(Premises)
    ;   member(C, Conclusions), Goal = proves(Premises => [C])
    ),

    % 2. Consult Learned Strategies (The "Intuition Database")
    % Use findall and then select to allow backtracking through different suggestions if the first fails
    findall(S, consult_learned_proof_strategies(Premises, Goal, S), Strategies),
    member(Strategy, Strategies).

% consult_learned_proof_strategies(+Premises, +Goal, -Strategy)
consult_learned_proof_strategies(Premises, _Goal, Strategy) :-
    % Iterate through learned strategies. The associated Body is executed here by clause/2 and call/2
    clause(learned_proof_strategy(GoalPattern, StrategyTemplate, Body),

        % Check if the current premises match the required context for the strategy.
        % This binds variables in GoalPattern (like L) to the actual values in the proof state.
        match_context(GoalPattern.context, Premises),

        % Execute the body (e.g., to calculate constructions like N=P+1).
        % This binds variables used in the calculation (like N).
        call(Body),

        % Instantiate the strategy template with the bound variables.
        instantiate_strategy(StrategyTemplate, GoalPattern.vars, Strategy)).

% Helper to check context and bind variables
match_context([], _).
match_context([P|Ps], Premises) :-
    % Use member/2 for unification, binding variables in P (like L in n(is_complete(L)))
    member(P, Premises),
    match_context(Ps, Premises).

% Helper to instantiate the strategy
instantiate_strategy(Template, Vars, Strategy) :-
    % Ensures variables bound during match_context and the body execution are propagated.
    copy_term((Template, Vars), (Strategy, _)).

% =====
% Part 6: The Learning/Reflection Process (The "Critique")
% =====

% This section simulates the "neural" process of analyzing a domain and discovering a strategy.

learn_euclid_strategy :-
    writeln('\n--- Neuro-Symbolic Reflection Initiated: Euclid Domain (The "Muse") ---'),
    % 1. Analyze the Domain (Simulated Intuition)
    % The "Muse" recognizes that to disprove completeness, one needs a construction and subsequent analysis

    % 2. Formulate the Strategy

    % Strategy 1: Euclid Construction
    % "When assuming is_complete(L), construct the Euclid number N."
    Pattern1 = goal{
        context: [n(is_complete(L))],

```



```

    vars: [L, N] % Variables involved (L and N are unbound here)
},
% Action: Introduce the constructed number concept
StrategyTemplate1 = introduce(n(euclid_number(N, L))),
% Preconditions/Calculations: How to instantiate N based on L.
Body1 = (
    % We must qualify the call as product_of_list resides in the other module.
    incompatibility_semantics:product_of_list(L, P),
    N is P + 1,
    N > 1 % Prerequisite for prime analysis
),
assert_proof_strategy(Pattern1, StrategyTemplate1, Body1, 'euclid_construction'),

% Strategy 2: Case Analysis
% "When analyzing a constructed Euclid number N, consider if it is prime or composite."
Pattern2 = goal{
    context: [n(euclid_number(N, L))],
    vars: [N, L]
},
StrategyTemplate2 = case_split(n(prime(N)), n(composite(N))),
Body2 = true, % Conditions (N>1) are checked in the construction phase

assert_proof_strategy(Pattern2, StrategyTemplate2, Body2, 'euclid_case_analysis'),

save_knowledge,
writeln('--- Reflection Complete. Knowledge base updated. ---').

% Helper to assert a new proof strategy if not already known
assert_proof_strategy(GoalPattern, StrategyTemplate, Body, Name) :-
    % We assert the strategy with its body, so the body is executed when the strategy is consulted.
    ( clause(learned_proof_strategy(GP, ST), B),
      % Check if a strategy with the same structure already exists (variant check)
      variant((GP, ST, B), (GoalPattern, StrategyTemplate, Body))
    -> format(' (Proof strategy ~w already known)~n', [Name])
    ; % Assert the clause: (learned_proof_strategy(GoalPattern, StrategyTemplate) :- Body).
      assertz((learned_proof_strategy(GoalPattern, StrategyTemplate) :- Body)),
      format(' -> New Proof Strategy Asserted: ~w~n', [Name])
    ).

```

3.2 neuro/learned_knowledge_v2.pl

```

% Automatically generated knowledge base V2.
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).
learned_proof_strategy(goal{context:[n(is_complete(A))], vars:[A, B]}, introduce(n(euclid_number(B,
    incompatibility_semantics:product_of_list(A, C),
    B is C+1,
    B>1.
learned_proof_strategy(goal{context:[n(euclid_number(A, B))], vars:[A, B]}, case_split(n(prime(A)),

```

3.3 neuro/test_synthesis.pl

```

% Filename: test_synthesis.pl (Updated for Neuro-Symbolic Testing)
% Load the core module
:- use_module('../incompatibility_semantics.pl', [
    proves/1, incoherent/1, set_domain/1, normalize/2
]).
% Load the bridge module to access the learning triggers.
% We must ensure the bridge is loaded so the Priority 5 hook in the prover can find it.
:- use_module(neuro_symbolic_bridge, [learn_euclid_strategy/0]).

```



```

:- use_module(library(plunit)).

% Ensure operators are visible
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(500, fx, comp_nec).
:- op(500, fx, exp_nec).
:- op(500, fx, exp_poss).
:- op(500, fx, comp_poss).
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).

% Helper to clear knowledge for isolated tests
clear_knowledge :-
    retractall(neuro_symbolic_bridge:learned_proof_strategy(_, _)),
    retractall(neuro_symbolic_bridge:run_learned_strategy(_, _, _, _, _)).

:- begin_tests(neuro_unified_synthesis).

% --- Tests for Part 1: Core Logic and Domains ---
test(identity_subjective) :- assertion(proves([s(p)] => [s(p)])).
test(incoherence_subjective) :- assertion(incoherent([s(p), s(neg(p))])).

test(negation_handling_subjective_lem) :-
    assertion(proves([] => [s(p), s(neg(p))])).

% --- Tests for Part 2: Arithmetic Coexistence and Fixes ---

test(arithmetic_commutativity_normative) :-
    assertion(proves([n(plus(2,3,5))] => [n(plus(3,2,5))])).

test(arithmetic_subtraction_limit_n, [setup(set_domain(n))]) :-
    assertion(incoherent([n(obj_coll(minus(3,5,_)))])).

test(arithmetic_subtraction_limit_z, [setup(set_domain(z))]) :-
    assertion(\+(incoherent([n(obj_coll(minus(3,5,_))])))).

% --- Tests for Part 3: Embodied Modal Logic (EML) ---
test(eml_dynamic_u_to_a) :- assertion(proves([s(u)] => [s(a)])).
test(eml_dynamic_full_cycle) :- assertion(proves([s(lg)] => [s(a)])).
test(eml_tension_conjunction) :-
    assertion(proves([s(a)] => [s(conj(exp_poss lg, comp_poss t))])).

% --- Tests for Quadrilateral Hierarchy ---

test(quad_incompatibility_square_r1) :-
    assertion(incoherent([n(square(x)), n(r1(x))])).

test(quad_entailment_square_rectangle) :-
    assertion(proves([n(square(x))] => [n(rectangle(x))])).

% --- Tests for Number Theory (Euclid's Proof) ---

% Test Grounding Helpers and Material Inferences (These rely only on Axioms, not Strategies)
test(euclid_grounding_prime) :-
    assertion(proves([] => [n(prime(7))])).

% Note: M5 definition now uses the 'euclid_number' concept.
test(euclid_material_inference_m5) :-

```

```

% L=[2,3], N=7.
assertion(proves([n(prime(7)), n(divides(7, 7)), n(euclid_number(7, [2,3]))] => [n(neg(member(7,
test(euclid_material_inference_m4) :-
    assertion(proves([n(prime(5)), n(neg(member(5, [2, 3])))] => [n(neg(is_complete([2, 3])))] )).

% Test Forward Chaining (Using the prover's built-in forward chaining - Priority 3)
test(euclid_forward_chaining) :-
    % L=[2,3], N=7.
    Premises = [n(prime(7)), n(divides(7, 7)), n(euclid_number(7, [2,3])), n(is_complete([2, 3]))],
    Conclusion = [n(neg(is_complete([2, 3])))],
    assertion(proves(Premises => Conclusion)).

% Test The Final Theorem (Euclid's Theorem)
% !!! NEURO-SYMBOLIC TEST !!!
% These tests rely on the strategies learned via the Neuro-Symbolic Bridge (Priority 5).

test(euclid_theorem_infinity_of_primes, [
    % The setup simulates the "neural" reflection phase.
    % We clear knowledge first to ensure learning happens fresh for the test.
    setup((clear_knowledge, learn_euclid_strategy))
]) :-
    L = [2, 5, 11],
    % The prover is stuck (Priority 1-4 fail).
    % It calls the Muse (Priority 5).
    % The Muse suggests 'euclid_construction' -> introduces n(euclid_number(111, L)).
    % The Muse suggests 'euclid_case_analysis' -> splits into Prime(111) or Composite(111).
    % Both cases lead to incoherence.
    assertion(incoherent([n(is_complete(L))])).

test(euclid_theorem_empty_list, [
    setup((clear_knowledge, learn_euclid_strategy))
]) :-
    % Construction: N = Product([]) + 1 = 1 + 1 = 2.
    % Case Split: Prime(2) or Composite(2).
    % Case 1: Prime(2). Leads to incoherence.
    assertion(incoherent([n(is_complete([]))])).

% --- Tests for Fractions (Jason.pl integration) ---

test(fraction_normalization) :-
    assertion(normalize(4 rdiv 8, 1 rdiv 2)).

test(fraction_addition_grounding, [setup(set_domain(q))]) :-
    % 1/2 + 1/3 = 5/6
    assertion(proves([] => [o(plus(1 rdiv 2, 1 rdiv 3, 5 rdiv 6))])).

test(fraction_subtraction_limit_n, [setup(set_domain(n))]) :-
    % 1/3 - 1/2 = -1/6. Incoherent in N.
    assertion(incoherent([n(obj_coll(minus(1 rdiv 3, 1 rdiv 2, _)))]))).

:- end_tests(neuro_unified_synthesis).

```

3.4 neuro/incompatibility_semantics.py

```

# -*- coding: utf-8 -*-
"""

```

This script is a Python conversion of the Prolog files 'incompatibility_semantics.pl' and 'test_synthesis.pl'. It implements a logic engine based on incompatibility

```

semantics and provides a comprehensive test suite using Python's unittest framework.
"""

import math
import unittest
from fractions import Fraction
from itertools import product
from copy import deepcopy

# =====
# Part 0: Term Representation (Python equivalent of Prolog terms)
# =====

class Term:
    """Base class for all logical terms."""
    def __eq__(self, other):
        return isinstance(other, self.__class__) and self.name == other.name and self.args == other.args
    def __hash__(self):
        return hash((self.__class__.__name__, self.name, tuple(self.args)))
    def __repr__(self):
        if not self.args:
            return str(self.name)
        return f"{self.name}({','.join(map(repr, self.args))})"

class Var(Term):
    """Represents a variable in a logical expression."""
    def __init__(self, name):
        self.name = name
        self.args = []
    def __hash__(self):
        return hash((self.__class__.__name__, self.name))

class Atom(Term):
    """Represents an atomic value or constant."""
    def __init__(self, name):
        self.name = name
        self.args = []

class Predicate(Term):
    """Represents a predicate with a name and arguments."""
    def __init__(self, name, args=None):
        self.name = name
        self.args = args if args is not None else []

    def __call__(self, *args):
        return Predicate(self.name, list(args))

class Sequent:
    """Represents a sequent P => C (Premises => Conclusions)."""
    def __init__(self, premises, conclusions):
        self.premises = premises
        self.conclusions = conclusions
    def __repr__(self):
        return f"{self.premises} => {self.conclusions}"

# Define common predicates and connectives for convenience
s = Predicate('s')
o = Predicate('o')
n = Predicate('n')

```

```

neg = Predicate('neg')
comp_nec = Predicate('comp_nec')
exp_nec = Predicate('exp_nec')
exp_poss = Predicate('exp_poss')
comp_poss = Predicate('comp_poss')
conj = Predicate('conj')

# =====
# Part 1 & 2: Core Logic Engine
# =====

class IncompatibilitySemantics:
    """
    A logic engine implementing incompatibility semantics, translating the
    functionality from 'incompatibility_semantics.pl'.
    """

    def __init__(self):
        # --- Part 0: Setup ---
        self.current_domain = 'n'
        self._init_knowledge_base()

    def _init_knowledge_base(self):
        # --- Part 1.1: Geometry ---
        self.incompatible_pairs = {
            ('square', 'r1'), ('rectangle', 'r1'), ('rhombus', 'r1'), ('parallelogram', 'r1'), ('kite', 'r1'),
            ('square', 'r2'), ('rhombus', 'r2'), ('kite', 'r2'),
            ('square', 'r3'), ('rectangle', 'r3'), ('rhombus', 'r3'), ('parallelogram', 'r3'),
            ('square', 'r4'), ('rhombus', 'r4'), ('kite', 'r4'),
            ('square', 'r5'), ('rectangle', 'r5'), ('rhombus', 'r5'), ('parallelogram', 'r5'), ('trapezoid', 'r5'),
            ('square', 'r6'), ('rectangle', 'r6')
        }
        self.geometric_shapes = {'square', 'rectangle', 'rhombus', 'parallelogram', 'trapezoid', 'kite'}

        # --- EML Axioms (for structural rule) ---
        self.eml_axioms = {
            Atom('u'): comp_nec(Atom('a')),
            Atom('u_prime'): comp_nec(Atom('a')),
            Atom('a'): [exp_poss(Atom('lg')), comp_poss(Atom('t'))],
            Atom('t'): comp_nec(neg(Atom('u'))),
            Atom('lg'): exp_nec(Atom('u_prime')),
            Atom('t_b'): comp_nec(Atom('t_n')),
            Atom('t_n'): comp_nec(Atom('t_b'))
        }

    # --- Part 1.2: Domain & Arithmetic Helpers ---
    def set_domain(self, domain):
        if domain in ['n', 'z', 'q']:
            self.current_domain = domain

    def obj_coll(self, val):
        if self.current_domain == 'n':
            return isinstance(val, int) and val >= 0
        if self.current_domain == 'z':
            return isinstance(val, int)
        if self.current_domain == 'q':
            return isinstance(val, (int, Fraction))
        return False

```

```

def _arith_op(self, op, a, b):
    try:
        a_frac = Fraction(a)
        b_frac = Fraction(b)
        if op == '+': return a_frac + b_frac
        if op == '-': return a_frac - b_frac
        if op == '*': return a_frac * b_frac
        if op == '/': return a_frac / b_frac
    except ZeroDivisionError:
        return None
    return None

# --- Part 1.3: Number Theory Helpers ---
def _is_prime(self, n):
    if not isinstance(n, int) or n <= 1: return False
    if n <= 3: return True
    if n % 2 == 0 or n % 3 == 0: return False
    i = 5
    while i * i <= n:
        if n % i == 0 or n % (i + 2) == 0:
            return False
        i += 6
    return True

def _find_prime_factor(self, n):
    if n % 2 == 0: return 2
    d = 3
    while d * d <= n:
        if n % d == 0:
            return d
        d += 2
    return n

def _product_of_list(self, lst):
    return math.prod(lst)

# --- Part 2.1: Incoherence Definitions ---
def incoherent(self, premises):
    """Full check for incoherence. A set is incoherent if it's
    immediately inconsistent or proves a contradiction."""
    if self._is_incoherent_check(premises):
        return True
    # Check if premises prove an empty conclusion (contradiction)
    return self.proves(Sequent(premises, []))

def _is_incoherent_check(self, x):
    """Non-recursive incoherence checks."""
    # Law of Non-Contradiction
    for p in x:
        if neg(p.args[0] if p.name == 'neg' else p) in x:
            return True
        if isinstance(p, Predicate) and len(p.args) == 1:
            # Check for s(p) and s(neg(p)) etc.
            if Predicate(p.name, [neg(p.args[0])]) in x:
                return True

    # Geometric Incompatibility
    for p1, p2 in product(x, x):
        if (p1.name == 'n' and p2.name == 'n' and

```

```

        len(p1.args) == 1 and len(p2.args) == 1 and
        p1.args[0].name in self.geometric_shapes and
        p1.args[0].args == p2.args[0].args):
            shape = p1.args[0].name
            restriction = p2.args[0].name
            if (shape, restriction) in self.incompatible_pairs:
                return True

    # Arithmetic Incompatibility
    if self.current_domain == 'n':
        for p in x:
            if (p.name == 'n' and len(p.args) > 0 and
                isinstance(p.args[0], Predicate) and p.args[0].name == 'obj_coll' and
                isinstance(p.args[0].args[0], Predicate) and p.args[0].args[0].name == 'minus'):
                a, b, _ = p.args[0].args[0].args
                if Fraction(a) < Fraction(b):
                    return True

    # Euclid Case 1 Incoherence
    primes = {p.args[0].args[0] for p in x if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].name == 'prime'}
    completes = [p.args[0].args[0] for p in x if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].name == 'is_complet']
    for l in completes:
        ef = self._product_of_list(l) + 1
        if ef in primes:
            return True

    return False

# --- Part 2.2: Sequent Calculus Prover ---
def proves(self, sequent):
    """Public method to start the proof process."""
    # Use a frozenset for history items to ensure hashability
    return self._proves_impl(sequent, frozenset())

def _proves_impl(self, sequent, history):
    premises, conclusions = sequent.premises, sequent.conclusions

    # PRIORITY 1: Identity and Explosion
    if any(p in conclusions for p in premises):
        return True
    if self._is_incoherent_check(premises):
        return True

    # PRIORITY 2: Material Inferences and Grounding
    # Arithmetic Grounding
    for c in conclusions:
        if c.name == 'o' and len(c.args) > 0:
            inner = c.args[0]
            if inner.name == 'plus' and len(inner.args) == 3:
                a, b, res = inner.args
                if self.obj_coll(a) and self.obj_coll(b) and self._arith_op('+', a, b) == res:
                    return True
            elif inner.name == 'minus' and len(inner.args) == 3:
                a, b, res = inner.args
                if self.obj_coll(a) and self.obj_coll(b):
                    calc_res = self._arith_op('-', a, b)
                    if calc_res == res and self.obj_coll(calc_res):
                        return True

    # Jason.pl Fraction Grounding

```

```

        elif inner.name == 'iterate' and len(inner.args) == 3:
            u, m, r = inner.args
            if self.obj_coll(u) and isinstance(m, int) and m >= 0 and self._arith_op('*', u,
                return True
        elif inner.name == 'partition' and len(inner.args) == 3:
            w, n_val, u = inner.args
            if self.obj_coll(w) and isinstance(n_val, int) and n_val > 0 and self._arith_op(
                return True

# Number Theory Grounding
for c in conclusions:
    if c.name == 'n' and len(c.args) > 0 and isinstance(c.args[0], Predicate):
        inner = c.args[0]
        if inner.name == 'prime' and self._is_prime(inner.args[0]):
            return True
        if inner.name == 'composite' and isinstance(inner.args[0], int) and inner.args[0] >
            return True

# PRIORITY 3: Structural and Logical Rules
# We check rules that branch or add new premises recursively.
# To avoid infinite loops, we check history.

# --- Reduction Schemata (Negation) ---
for i, p in enumerate(premises):
    if p.name == 'neg': # LN
        new_premises = premises[:i] + premises[i+1:]
        new_conclusions = conclusions + [p.args[0]]
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, new_conclusions), history): return True
    elif isinstance(p, Predicate) and len(p.args) == 1 and isinstance(p.args[0], Predicate)
        # e.g., s(neg(p))
        new_premises = premises[:i] + premises[i+1:]
        new_conclusions = conclusions + [Predicate(p.name, [p.args[0].args[0]])]
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, new_conclusions), history): return True

for i, c in enumerate(conclusions):
    if c.name == 'neg': # RN
        new_premises = premises + [c.args[0]]
        new_conclusions = conclusions[:i] + conclusions[i+1:]
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, new_conclusions), history): return True
    elif isinstance(c, Predicate) and len(c.args) == 1 and isinstance(c.args[0], Predicate)
        # e.g., s(neg(p))
        new_premises = premises + [Predicate(c.name, [c.args[0].args[0]])]
        new_conclusions = conclusions[:i] + conclusions[i+1:]
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, new_conclusions), history): return True

# --- Reduction Schemata (Conjunction) ---
for i, p in enumerate(premises):
    if p.name == 'conj':
        new_premises = premises[:i] + [p.args[0], p.args[1]] + premises[i+1:]
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, conclusions), history): return True
    elif p.name in ['s', 'n', 'o'] and p.args[0].name == 'conj':
        x, y = p.args[0].args
        new_premises = premises[:i] + [Predicate(p.name, [x]), Predicate(p.name, [y])] + pre
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, conclusions), history): return True

for i, c in enumerate(conclusions):
    if c.name == 'conj':
        x, y = c.args
        new_conclusions = conclusions[:i] + conclusions[i+1:]

```

```

        if (self._proves_impl(Sequent(premises, new_conclusions + [x]), history) and
            self._proves_impl(Sequent(premises, new_conclusions + [y]), history)):
            return True
    elif c.name in ['s', 'n', 'o'] and c.args[0].name == 'conj':
        x, y = c.args[0].args
        new_conclusions = conclusions[:i] + conclusions[i+1:]
        if (self._proves_impl(Sequent(premises, new_conclusions + [Predicate(c.name, [x])]),
            self._proves_impl(Sequent(premises, new_conclusions + [Predicate(c.name, [y])]),
            return True

# --- General Forward Chaining (Modus Ponens) ---
# This rule simulates applying material inferences.
# This is one of the most complex parts to translate.

# Arithmetic Commutativity
for p in premises:
    if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].name == 'plus':
        a, b, c = p.args[0].args
        new_premise = n(Predicate('plus', [b, a, c]))
        if new_premise not in premises and self._proves_impl(Sequent([new_premise] + premise
            return True

# Geometric Entailment
for p in premises:
    if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].name in self.geometric_shapes:
        p_shape = p.args[0].name
        p_var = p.args[0].args[0]
        for q_shape in self.geometric_shapes:
            if p_shape != q_shape:
                # Check if P entails Q
                p_incomps = {r for s, r in self.incompatible_pairs if s == p_shape}
                q_incomps = {r for s, r in self.incompatible_pairs if s == q_shape}
                if q_incomps.issubset(p_incomps):
                    new_premise = n(Predicate(q_shape, [p_var]))
                    if new_premise not in premises and self._proves_impl(Sequent([new_premis
                        return True

# --- EML Dynamics ---
for i, p in enumerate(premises):
    if p.name == 's' and p.args[0] in self.eml_axioms:
        if (p,) not in history: # History check for this specific rule
            new_history = history | frozenset([(p,)])
            results = self.eml_axioms[p.args[0]]
            if not isinstance(results, list): results = [results]

            for m_q in results:
                q = m_q.args[0] if m_q.name in [comp_nec, exp_nec] else None
                if q: # Necessity drives state transition
                    rest_premises = premises[:i] + premises[i+1:]
                    new_premises = [s(q)] + rest_premises
                    if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, conclusions), new_history):
                        return True
                else: # Possibility is checked against conclusion
                    if s(m_q) in conclusions or m_q in conclusions:
                        return True

# --- Euclid's Proof Structural Rules ---
completes_in_premises = [p for p in premises if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].name == 'is_comp
for p_is_complete in completes_in_premises:

```



```

L = p_is_complete.args[0].args[0]

# Euclid's Construction
state = ('euclid_construction', tuple(L))
if state not in history:
    ef = self._product_of_list(L) + 1

    # Case Analysis on EF
    new_history = history | frozenset([state])

    # Case 1: EF is prime
    p_prime = n(Predicate('prime', [ef]))
    if self._proves_impl(Sequent([p_prime] + premises, conclusions), new_history):
        # Case 2: EF is composite
        p_composite = n(Predicate('composite', [ef]))
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent([p_composite] + premises, conclusions), new_history):
            return True

# Prime Factorization Rule
composites_in_premises = [p for p in premises if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].name == 'compos
for p_composite in composites_in_premises:
    N = p_composite.args[0].args[0]
    state = ('factorization', N)
    if state not in history:
        g = self._find_prime_factor(N)
        new_premises = [n(Predicate('prime', [g])), n(Predicate('divides', [g, N]))] + premi
        if self._proves_impl(Sequent(new_premises, conclusions), history | frozenset([state]
            return True

# Euclid Material Inferences (M4, M5) applied via Forward Chaining
# This requires finding premises that match the antecedents of the rules.
primes_in_premises = {p.args[0].args[0]: p for p in premises if p.name == 'n' and p.args[0].
divides_in_premises = {(p.args[0].args[0], p.args[0].args[1]): p for p in premises if p.name

for p_is_complete in completes_in_premises:
    L = p_is_complete.args[0].args[0]
    ef = self._product_of_list(L) + 1

    # Rule M5
    if ef in primes_in_premises and (ef, ef) in divides_in_premises:
        new_premise = n(neg(Predicate('member', [ef, L])))
        if new_premise not in premises:
            # Rule M4 application after M5
            if n(neg(Predicate('is_complete', [L]))) not in premises:
                if self._proves_impl(Sequent(premises + [new_premise, n(neg(Predicate('is_com
                    return True

return False

# =====
# Part 3: Test Suite (Python equivalent of test_synthesis.pl)
# =====

class TestUnifiedSynthesis(unittest.TestCase):

    def setUp(self):
        """Create a new engine instance for each test."""
        self.engine = IncompatibilitySemantics()

```

```

# --- Tests for Part 1: Core Logic and Domains ---
def test_identity_subjective(self):
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('p'))], [s(Atom('p'))])))

def test_incoherence_subjective(self):
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent([s(Atom('p')), s(neg(Atom('p')))]))

def test_negation_handling_subjective_lem(self):
    # Law of Excluded Middle: [] => [s(p), s(neg(p))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], [s(Atom('p')), s(neg(Atom('p')))])))

# --- Tests for Part 2: Arithmetic Coexistence and Fixes ---
def test_arithmetic_commutativity_normative(self):
    prem = [n(Predicate('plus', [2, 3, 5]))]
    conc = [n(Predicate('plus', [3, 2, 5]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent(prem, conc)))

def test_arithmetic_subtraction_limit_n(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('n')
    term = n(Predicate('obj_coll', [Predicate('minus', [3, 5, Var('_')])]))
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent([term]))

def test_arithmetic_subtraction_limit_n_persistence(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('n')
    term = n(Predicate('obj_coll', [Predicate('minus', [3, 5, Var('_')])]))
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent([term, s(Atom('p'))]))

def test_arithmetic_subtraction_limit_z(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('z')
    term = n(Predicate('obj_coll', [Predicate('minus', [3, 5, Var('_')])]))
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.incoherent([term]))

# --- Tests for Part 3: Embodied Modal Logic (EML) ---
def test_eml_dynamic_u_to_a(self):
    # Proves by transitioning u -> comp_nec(a) -> a
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('u'))], [s(Atom('a'))])))

def test_eml_dynamic_full_cycle(self):
    # lg -> exp_nec(u_prime) -> u_prime -> comp_nec(a) -> a
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('lg'))], [s(Atom('a'))])))

def test_eml_tension_expansive_poss(self):
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('a'))], [s(exp_poss(Atom('lg')))])))

def test_eml_tension_compressive_poss(self):
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('a'))], [s(comp_poss(Atom('t')))])))

def test_eml_tension_conjunction(self):
    conc = conj(exp_poss(Atom('lg')), comp_poss(Atom('t')))
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('a'))], [s(conc)])))

def test_eml_fixation_consequence(self):
    # t -> comp_nec(neg(u)) -> neg(u)
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('t'))], [s(neg(Atom('u')))])))

def test_hegel_loop_prevention(self):
    # This should fail as there's no path from t_b to an arbitrary 'x'
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.proves(Sequent([s(Atom('t_b'))], [s(Atom('x'))])))

```

```

# --- Tests for Quadrilateral Hierarchy ---
def test_quad_incompatibility_square_r1(self):
    x = Var('x')
    premises = [n(Predicate('square', [x])), n(Predicate('r1', [x]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent(premises))

def test_quad_compatibility_trapezoid_r1(self):
    x = Var('x')
    premises = [n(Predicate('trapezoid', [x])), n(Predicate('r1', [x]))]
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.incoherent(premises))

def test_quad_entailment_square_rectangle(self):
    x = Var('x')
    prem = [n(Predicate('square', [x]))]
    conc = [n(Predicate('rectangle', [x]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent(prem, conc)))

def test_quad_entailment_rectangle_square_fail(self):
    x = Var('x')
    prem = [n(Predicate('rectangle', [x]))]
    conc = [n(Predicate('square', [x]))]
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.proves(Sequent(prem, conc)))

def test_quad_entailment_transitive(self):
    x = Var('x')
    prem = [n(Predicate('square', [x]))]
    conc = [n(Predicate('parallelogram', [x]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent(prem, conc)))

def test_quad_projection_contrapositive(self):
    x = Var('x')
    prem = [n(neg(Predicate('rectangle', [x])))]
    conc = [n(neg(Predicate('square', [x])))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent(prem, conc)))

# --- Tests for Number Theory (Euclid's Proof) ---
def test_euclid_grounding_prime(self):
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], [n(Predicate('prime', [7]))])))
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], [n(Predicate('prime', [6]))])))

def test_euclid_grounding_composite(self):
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], [n(Predicate('composite', [6]))])))
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], [n(Predicate('composite', [7]))])))

def test_euclid_case_1_incoherence(self):
    premises = [n(Predicate('prime', [7])), n(Predicate('is_complete', [[2, 3]]))]
    # incoherent because is_complete([2,3]) -> EF=7, and prime(7) is in premises.
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent(premises))

def test_euclid_case_2_incoherence(self):
    L = [2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13]
    N = 30031 # 59 * 509
    premises = [n(Predicate('composite', [N])), n(Predicate('is_complete', [L]))]
    # This will be incoherent through the proof steps
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent(premises))

def test_euclid_theorem_infinitude_of_primes(self):
    premises = [n(Predicate('is_complete', [[2, 5, 11]]))]

```

```

        self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent(premises))

# --- Tests for Fractions (Jason.pl integration) ---
def test_fraction_obj_coll_q(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('q')
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.obj_coll(Fraction(1, 2)))
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.obj_coll(5))
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.obj_coll(Var('X'))) # Cannot check non-grounded term

def test_fraction_obj_coll_n(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('n')
    self.assertFalse(self.engine.obj_coll(Fraction(1, 2)))
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.obj_coll(5))

def test_fraction_addition_grounding(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('q')
    conc = [o(Predicate('plus', [Fraction(1, 2), Fraction(1, 3), Fraction(5, 6)]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], conc)))

def test_fraction_addition_mixed(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('q')
    conc = [o(Predicate('plus', [2, Fraction(1, 4), Fraction(9, 4)]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], conc)))

def test_fraction_subtraction_grounding(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('q')
    conc = [o(Predicate('minus', [Fraction(1, 2), Fraction(1, 3), Fraction(1, 6)]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], conc)))

def test_fraction_subtraction_limit_n(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('n')
    prem = [n(Predicate('obj_coll', [Predicate('minus', [Fraction(1, 3), Fraction(1, 2), Var('_')])])
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.incoherent(prem))

def test_fraction_iteration_grounding(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('q')
    conc = [o(Predicate('iterate', [Fraction(1, 3), 4, Fraction(4, 3)]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], conc)))

def test_fraction_partition_grounding(self):
    self.engine.set_domain('q')
    conc = [o(Predicate('partition', [Fraction(4, 3), 4, Fraction(1, 3)]))]
    self.assertTrue(self.engine.proves(Sequent([], conc)))

if __name__ == '__main__':
    unittest.main()

```

3.5 neuro/incompatibility_semantics.pl

```

% Filename: incompatibility_semantics.pl (Neuro-Symbolic Integration)
:- module(incompatibility_semantics_neuro,
    [ proves/1, is_recollection/2, incoherent/1, set_domain/1, current_domain/1 % obj_coll/1 i
    , product_of_list/2 % Exported for the learner module
    % Updated exports
    , s/1, o/1, n/1, 'comp_nec'/1, 'exp_nec'/1, 'exp_poss'/1, 'comp_poss'/1, 'neg'/1
    , highlander/2, bounded_region/4, equality_iterator/3
    % Geometry
    , square/1, rectangle/1, rhombus/1, parallelogram/1, trapezoid/1, kite/1, quadrilateral/1
    , r1/1, r2/1, r3/1, r4/1, r5/1, r6/1

```

```

    % Number Theory (Euclid)
    , prime/1, composite/1, divides/2, is_complete/1
    % Fractions (Jason.pl)
    , 'rdiv'/2, iterate/3, partition/3, normalize/2
  ]).

% Declare predicates that are defined across different sections.
:- use_module(hermeneutic_calculator). % Added for is_recollection/2

:- discontinuous proves_impl/2.
:- discontinuous is_incoherent/1. % Non-recursive check

% =====
% Part 0: Setup and Configuration
% =====

% Define operators
:- op(500, fx, comp_nec).
:- op(500, fx, exp_nec).
:- op(500, fx, exp_poss).
:- op(500, fx, comp_poss).
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).

% =====
% Part 1: Knowledge Domains
% =====

% --- 1.1 Geometry ---
% (Geometry definitions remain the same as the original file)
incompatible_pair(square, r1). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r1). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r1). inc
incompatible_pair(square, r2). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r2). incompatible_pair(kite, r2).
incompatible_pair(square, r3). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r3). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r3). inc
incompatible_pair(square, r4). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r4). incompatible_pair(kite, r4).
incompatible_pair(square, r5). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r5). incompatible_pair(rhombus, r5). inc
incompatible_pair(square, r6). incompatible_pair(rectangle, r6).

is_shape(S) :- (incompatible_pair(S, _); S = quadrilateral), !.

entails_via_incompatibility(P, Q) :- P == Q, !.
entails_via_incompatibility(_, quadrilateral) :- !.
entails_via_incompatibility(P, Q) :- forall(incompatible_pair(Q, R), incompatible_pair(P, R)).

geometric_predicates([square, rectangle, rhombus, parallelogram, trapezoid, kite, quadrilateral, r1,

% --- 1.4 Fraction Domain ---
fraction_predicates([rdiv, iterate, partition]).

% --- 1.2 Arithmetic (O/N Domains) ---
% (Arithmetic definitions remain the same as the original file)

:- dynamic current_domain/1.
current_domain(n).

set_domain(D) :-
  ( member(D, [n, z, q]) -> retractall(current_domain(_)), assertz(current_domain(D)) ; true).

% The new core ontological predicate. It succeeds if `Term` is a
% validly constructed number, where `History` is the execution

```

```

% trace of the calculation that constructed it. This replaces the
% static `obj_coll/1` check with a dynamic, process-based validation.
is_recollection(0, [axiom(zero)]).
is_recollection(N, History) :-
    integer(N),
    N > 0,
    Prev is N - 1,
    is_recollection(Prev, _), % Foundational check on the predecessor
    hermeneutic_calculator:calculate(Prev, +, 1, _Strategy, N, History).
is_recollection(N, History) :-
    integer(N),
    N < 0,
    is_recollection(0, _), % Grounded in the axiom of zero
    Val is abs(N),
    hermeneutic_calculator:calculate(0, -, Val, _Strategy, N, History).
is_recollection(N rdiv D, [history(rational, from(N, D))]) :-
    % Denominator must be a positive integer. We check its recollection status.
    is_recollection(D, _),
    integer(D), D > 0,
    % Numerator can be any recollected number.
    is_recollection(N, _).

% --- Helpers for Rational Arithmetic ---
gcd(A, 0, A) :- A \= 0, !.
gcd(A, B, G) :- B \= 0, R is A mod B, gcd(B, R, G).

normalize(N, N) :- integer(N), !.
normalize(N rdiv D, R) :-
    (D =:= 1 -> R = N ;
     G is abs(gcd(N, D)),
     SN is N // G,
     SD is D // G,
     (SD =:= 1 -> R = SN ; R = SN rdiv SD)
    ), !.

perform_arith(+, A, B, C) :- C is A + B.
perform_arith(-, A, B, C) :- C is A - B.

arith_op(A, B, Op, C) :-
    member(Op, [+ , -]),
    normalize(A, NA), normalize(B, NB),
    (integer(NA), integer(NB) ->
     perform_arith(Op, NA, NB, C_raw)
    );
    (integer(NA) -> N1=NA, D1=1 ; NA = N1 rdiv D1),
    (integer(NB) -> N2=NB, D2=1 ; NB = N2 rdiv D2),

    D_res is D1 * D2,
    N1_scaled is N1 * D2,
    N2_scaled is N2 * D1,

    perform_arith(Op, N1_scaled, N2_scaled, N_res),

    C_raw = N_res rdiv D_res
),
normalize(C_raw, C).

% --- 1.3 Number Theory Domain (Euclid) ---

```

```

% Added 'euclid_number' concept, introduced by the neuro-symbolic bridge.
number_theory_predicates([prime, composite, divides, is_complete, member, euclid_number]).

excluded_predicates(AllPreds) :-
    geometric_predicates(G),
    number_theory_predicates(NT),
    fraction_predicates(F),
    append(G, NT, Temp),
    append(Temp, F, DomainPreds),
    append([neg, conj, nec, comp_nec, exp_nec, exp_poss, comp_poss, is_recollection], DomainPreds, A

% --- Helpers for Number Theory (Grounded) ---

product_of_list(L, P) :- (is_list(L) -> product_of_list_impl(L, P) ; fail).
product_of_list_impl([], 1).
product_of_list_impl([H|T], P) :- number(H), product_of_list_impl(T, P_tail), P is H * P_tail.

find_prime_factor(N, F) :- number(N), N > 1, find_factor_from(N, 2, F).
find_factor_from(N, D, D) :- N mod D =:= 0, !.
find_factor_from(N, D, F) :-
    D * D <= N,
    (D =:= 2 -> D_next is 3 ; D_next is D + 2),
    find_factor_from(N, D_next, F).
find_factor_from(N, _, N).

is_prime(N) :- number(N), N > 1, find_factor_from(N, 2, F), F =:= N.

% =====
% Part 2: Core Logic Engine
% =====

% Helper predicates
select(X, [X|T], T).
select(X, [_|T], [_|R]) :- select(X, T, R).

match_antecedents([], _).
match_antecedents([A|As], Premises) :-
    member(A, Premises),
    match_antecedents(As, Premises).

% --- 2.1 Incoherence Definitions ---

incoherent(X) :- is_incoherent(X), !.
incoherent(X) :- proves(X => []).

% --- 1. Specific Material Optimizations ---

% Geometric Incompatibility
is_incoherent(X) :-
    member(n(ShapePred), X), ShapePred =.. [Shape, V],
    member(n(RestrictionPred), X), RestrictionPred =.. [Restriction, V],
    ground(Shape), ground(Restriction),
    incompatible_pair(Shape, Restriction), !.

% Arithmetic Incompatibility
is_incoherent(X) :-
    member(n(minus(A,B,_)), X),
    current_domain(n),
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),

```

```

    normalize(A, NA), normalize(B, NB),
    NA < NB, !.

% M6-Case1: Euclid Case 1 Incoherence (Optimization)
is_incoherent(X) :-
    member(n(prime(EF)), X),
    member(n(is_complete(L)), X),
    % Check if the concept was introduced by the Muse, or calculate P+1 if needed.
    (member(n(euclid_number(EF, L)), X) ; (product_of_list(L, DE), EF is DE + 1)).

% --- 2. Base Incoherence (LNC) and Persistence ---
incoherent_base(X) :- member(P, X), member(neg(P), X).
incoherent_base(X) :- member(D_P, X), D_P =.. [D, P], member(D_NegP, X), D_NegP =.. [D, neg(P)], mem

is_incoherent(Y) :- incoherent_base(Y), !.

% --- 2.2 Sequent Calculus Prover (RESTRUCTURED) ---

proves(Sequent) :- proves_impl(Sequent, []).

% --- PRIORITY 1: Identity and Explosion ---
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), _) :-
    member(P, Premises), member(P, Conclusions), !.

proves_impl((Premises => _), _) :-
    is_incoherent(Premises), !.

% --- PRIORITY 2: Material Inferences and Grounding (Axioms) ---

% --- Arithmetic Grounding ---
proves_impl(_ => [o(eq(A,B))], _) :-
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    normalize(A, NA), normalize(B, NB),
    NA == NB.

proves_impl(_ => [o(plus(A,B,C))], _) :-
    is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    arith_op(A, B, +, C),
    is_recollection(C, _).

proves_impl(_ => [o(minus(A,B,C))], _) :-
    current_domain(D), is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
    arith_op(A, B, -, C),
    normalize(C, NC),
    ((D=n, NC >= 0) ; member(D, [z, q])),
    is_recollection(C, _).

% --- Arithmetic Material Inferences ---
proves_impl([n(plus(A,B,C))] => [n(plus(B,A,C))], _).

% --- EML Material Inferences (Axioms) ---
proves_impl([s(u)] => [s(comp_nec a)], _).
proves_impl([s(u_prime)] => [s(comp_nec a)], _).
proves_impl([s(a)] => [s(exp_poss lg)], _).
proves_impl([s(a)] => [s(comp_poss t)], _).
proves_impl([s(t)] => [s(comp_nec neg(u))], _).
proves_impl([s(lg)] => [s(exp_nec u_prime)], _).

```



```

proves_impl([s(t_b)] => [s(comp_nec t_n)], _).
proves_impl([s(t_n)] => [s(comp_nec t_b)], _).

% --- Fraction Grounding ---
proves_impl(([] => [o(iterate(U, M, R))]), _) :-
    is_recollection(U, _), integer(M), M >= 0,
    normalize(U, NU),
    (integer(NU) -> N1=NU, D1=1 ; NU = N1 rdiv D1),
    N_res is N1 * M,
    normalize(N_res rdiv D1, R).

proves_impl(([] => [o(partition(W, N, U))]), _) :-
    is_recollection(W, _), integer(N), N > 0,
    normalize(W, NW),
    (integer(NW) -> N1=NW, D1=1 ; NW = N1 rdiv D1),
    D_res is D1 * N,
    normalize(N1 rdiv D_res, U).

% --- Number Theory Material Inferences (Axioms/Definitions) ---

% M5 (Revised): If a prime G divides the Euclid number N derived from L, then G is not in L.
% This now relies on the concept introduced by the Muse.
proves_impl(( [n(prime(G)), n(divides(G, N)), n(euclid_number(N, L))] => [n(neg(member(G, L)))] ), _).

% M4: If there is a prime G not in L, then L is not complete.
proves_impl(( [n(prime(G)), n(neg(member(G, L)))] => [n(neg(is_complete(L)))] ), _).

% Grounding Primality
proves_impl(([] => [n(prime(N))]), _) :- is_prime(N).
proves_impl(([] => [n(composite(N))]), _) :- number(N), N > 1, \+ is_prime(N).

% --- PRIORITY 3: Structural Rules (Domain Specific and General) ---

% Geometric Entailment
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), _) :-
    member(n(P_pred), Premises), P_pred =.. [P_shape, X], is_shape(P_shape),
    member(n(Q_pred), Conclusions), Q_pred =.. [Q_shape, X], is_shape(Q_shape),
    entails_via_incompatibility(P_shape, Q_shape), !.

% Structural Rule for EML Dynamics
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    select(s(P), Premises, RestPremises), \+ member(s(P), History),
    eml_axiom(s(P), s(M_Q)),
    ( (M_Q = comp_nec Q ; M_Q = exp_nec Q) -> proves_impl([s(Q)|RestPremises] => Conclusions), [s(P)
    ; ((M_Q = exp_poss _ ; M_Q = comp_poss _), (member(s(M_Q), Conclusions) ; member(M_Q, Conclusion
    )).

% Structural Rule: Prime Factorization (Existential Instantiation)
% This is a general principle of number theory, so we keep it in the core prover.
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    select(n(composite(N)), Premises, RestPremises),
    \+ member(factorization(N), History),
    find_prime_factor(N, G),
    NewPremises = [n(prime(G)), n(divides(G, N))|RestPremises],
    proves_impl((NewPremises => Conclusions), [factorization(N)|History]).

% --- General Structural Rule: Forward Chaining (Modus Ponens / MMP) ---
proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-

```

```

Module = incompatibility_semantics,
clause(Module:proves_impl((A_clause => [C_clause]), _), B_clause),

copy_term((A_clause, C_clause, B_clause), (Antecedents, Consequent, Body)),
is_list(Antecedents),

match_antecedents(Antecedents, Premises),
call(Module:Body),
\+ member(Consequent, Premises),
proves_impl([Consequent|Premises] => Conclusions), History).

% Arithmetic Evaluation
% (Arithmetic Evaluation remains the same as the original file)
proves_impl([Premise|RestPremises] => Conclusions), History) :-
    (Premise =.. [Index, Expr], member(Index, [s, o, n]) ; (Index = none, Expr = Premise)),
    (compound(Expr) -> (
        functor(Expr, F, _),
        excluded_predicates(Excluded),
        \+ member(F, Excluded)
    ) ; true),
    \+ (compound(Expr), functor(Expr, rdiv, 2)),
    catch(Value is Expr, _, fail), !,
    (Index \= none -> NewPremise =.. [Index, Value] ; NewPremise = Value),
    proves_impl([NewPremise|RestPremises] => Conclusions), History).

% --- PRIORITY 4: Reduction Schemata (Logical Connectives) ---
% (Logical connective rules remain the same as the original file)

% Left Negation (LN)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(neg(X), P, P1), proves_impl((P1 => [X|C]), H).
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(D_NegX, P, P1), D_NegX=..[D, neg(X)], member(D, [s,o,n]), D_X=..[D

% Right Negation (RN)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(neg(X), C, C1), proves_impl([X|P] => C1), H).
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(D_NegX, C, C1), D_NegX=..[D, neg(X)], member(D, [s,o,n]), D_X=..[D

% Conjunction (Generalized)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(conj(X,Y), P, P1), proves_impl([X,Y|P1] => C), H).
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(s(conj(X,Y)), P, P1), proves_impl([s(X),s(Y)|P1] => C), H).

proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(conj(X,Y), C, C1), proves_impl((P => [X|C1]), H), proves_impl((P
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(s(conj(X,Y)), C, C1), proves_impl((P => [s(X)|C1]), H), proves_im

% S5 Modal rules (Generalized)
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(nec(X), P, P1), !, ( proves_impl((P1 => C), H) ; \+ proves_impl((
proves_impl((P => C), H) :- select(nec(X), C, C1), !, ( proves_impl((P => C1), H) ; proves_impl([

% --- PRIORITY 5: Neuro-Symbolic Integration Point (The "Muse" Hook) ---
% If all standard logical reductions (Priority 1-4) fail, consult the learned strategies.

proves_impl((Premises => Conclusions), History) :-
    % Check if the bridge module is loaded and the predicate exists
    current_predicate(neuro_symbolic_bridge:suggest_strategy/3),
    % Call the bridge to suggest a strategy (The "neural" intuition)
    neuro_symbolic_bridge:suggest_strategy(Premises, Conclusions, Strategy),
    % Apply the suggested strategy (The "symbolic" execution)
    apply_strategy(Strategy, Premises, Conclusions, History).

```

```

% --- Strategy Application Helper ---

% Strategy: Introduce Lemma/Construction
apply_strategy(introduce(NewPremise), Premises, Conclusions, History) :-
    \+ member(NewPremise, Premises),
    proves_impl([NewPremise|Premises] => Conclusions), History).

% Strategy: Case Split
apply_strategy(case_split(Case1, Case2), Premises, Conclusions, History) :-
    proves_impl([Case1|Premises] => Conclusions), History),
    proves_impl([Case2|Premises] => Conclusions), History).

% (Helpers for EML Dynamics)
eml_axiom(A, C) :-
    clause(incompatibility_semantics:proves_impl([A] => [C]), _, true),
    is_eml_modality(C).

is_eml_modality(s(comp_nec _)).
is_eml_modality(s(exp_nec _)).
is_eml_modality(s(exp_poss _)).
is_eml_modality(s(comp_poss _)).

% =====
% Part 4: Automata and Placeholders
% =====
% (Placeholders remain the same as the original file)

highlander([Result], Result) :- !.
highlander([], _) :- !, fail.
highlander([_|Rest], Result) :- highlander(Rest, Result).

bounded_region(I, L, U, R) :- ( number(I), I >= L, I <= U -> R = in_bounds(I) ; R = out_of_bounds(I)

equality_iterator(T, T, T) :- !.
equality_iterator(C, T, R) :- C < T, C1 is C + 1, equality_iterator(C1, T, R).

% Placeholder definitions for exported functors
s(_). o(_). n(_). neg(_). comp_nec(_). exp_nec(_). exp_poss(_). comp_poss(_).
square(_). rectangle(_). rhombus(_). parallelogram(_). trapezoid(_). kite(_). quadrilateral(_).
r1(_). r2(_). r3(_). r4(_). r5(_). r6(_).
prime(_). composite(_). divides(_, _). is_complete(_).
rdiv(_, _). iterate(_, _, _). partition(_, _, _).
% Placeholder for the concept introduced by the bridge
euclid_number(_, _).

```

4 Utilities and scripts

4.1 serve_local.py

```

#!/usr/bin/env python3
"""
Simple HTTP server to serve the frontend files locally.
This allows testing the web interface with the Prolog API server.
"""

import http.server
import socketserver

```

```

import os
import sys
from pathlib import Path

# Configuration
PORT = 3000
DIRECTORY = Path(__file__).parent

class CORSHandler(http.server.SimpleHTTPRequestHandler):
    """HTTP request handler with CORS headers enabled."""

    def end_headers(self):
        # Add CORS headers
        self.send_header('Access-Control-Allow-Origin', '*')
        self.send_header('Access-Control-Allow-Methods', 'GET, POST, OPTIONS')
        self.send_header('Access-Control-Allow-Headers', 'Content-Type')
        super().end_headers()

    def do_OPTIONS(self):
        """Handle preflight requests."""
        self.send_response(200)
        self.end_headers()

def main():
    """Start the local HTTP server."""
    # Change to the directory containing the HTML files
    os.chdir(DIRECTORY)

    with socketserver.TCPServer(("", PORT), CORSHandler) as httpd:
        print(f"Starting HTTP server at http://localhost:{PORT}")
        print(f"Serving files from: {DIRECTORY}")
        print("Press Ctrl+C to stop the server")

        try:
            httpd.serve_forever()
        except KeyboardInterrupt:
            print("\nServer stopped.")
            sys.exit(0)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    main()

```

4.2 start_system.sh

```

#!/bin/bash

# Startup script for the Prolog synthesis system
# This script starts both the Prolog API server and the frontend HTTP server

echo " Starting Synthesis Explorer System..."

# Check if SWI-Prolog is installed
if ! command -v swipl &> /dev/null; then
    echo " SWI-Prolog is not installed. Please install it first."
    exit 1
fi

# Check if Python is available
if ! command -v python3 &> /dev/null; then

```

```

    echo " Python 3 is not installed. Please install it first."
    exit 1
fi

# --- Pre-flight Check: Kill existing processes on the ports ---
PROLOG_PORT=8083
PYTHON_PORT=3000

echo " Checking for existing processes on ports $PROLOG_PORT and $PYTHON_PORT..."
# The `|| true` prevents the script from exiting if no process is found
(lsof -ti :$PROLOG_PORT | xargs kill -9) >/dev/null 2>&1 || true
(lsof -ti :$PYTHON_PORT | xargs kill -9) >/dev/null 2>&1 || true
sleep 1 # Give a moment for ports to be released

# Function to kill processes on exit
cleanup() {
    echo " Shutting down servers..."
    kill $PROLOG_PID 2>/dev/null
    kill $PYTHON_PID 2>/dev/null
    exit 0
}

# Set up trap to catch Ctrl+C
trap cleanup SIGINT SIGTERM

# Start Prolog API server
echo " Starting Prolog API server on port 8083..."
swipl -g "main" working_server.pl &
PROLOG_PID=$!

# Wait a moment for Prolog server to start
sleep 2

# Test if Prolog server is running
if curl -s http://localhost:8083/test > /dev/null; then
    echo " Prolog API server is running at http://localhost:8083"
else
    echo " Prolog server may not be fully ready yet..."
fi

# Start Python HTTP server
echo " Starting frontend HTTP server on port 3000..."
python3 serve_local.py &
PYTHON_PID=$!

# Wait a moment for Python server to start
sleep 1

echo ""
echo " System is ready!"
echo " Open your browser and go to: http://localhost:3000"
echo " API server is at: http://localhost:8083"
echo " Press Ctrl+C to stop both servers"
echo ""

# Wait for processes to finish or be interrupted
wait

```

4.3 counting2.py

```
# Import necessary classes from automata-lib
try:
    from automata.pda.dpda import DPDA
    from automata.pda.stack import PDASTack
    from automata.base.exceptions import RejectionException
except ImportError:
    print("Error: automata-lib not found.")
    print("Please install it: pip install automata-lib")
    # Mocking classes if needed
    class MockPDAConfiguration:
        def __init__(self, state, stack_tuple): self.state, self.stack = state, self._MockStack(stack_tuple)
        class _MockStack:
            def __init__(self, stack_tuple): self.stack = stack_tuple
    class MockDPDA:
        def __init__(self, *args, **kwargs): self.final_states = kwargs.get('final_states', set())
        def read_input(self, input_sequence):
            n = len(input_sequence)
            if n > 999: return MockPDAConfiguration('q_halt', ('#', 'H0', 'T0', 'U0'))
            if n == 0: return MockPDAConfiguration('q_idle', ('#', 'H0', 'T0', 'U0'))
            hundreds, rem = divmod(n, 100)
            tens, units = divmod(rem, 10)
            stack_list = ('#', f'H{hundreds}', f'T{tens}', f'U{units}')
            return MockPDAConfiguration('q_idle', tuple(stack_list))
    DPDA = MockDPDA
    RejectionException = Exception
    print("--- automata-lib not found, using Mock classes ---")

import sys

# --- Define the 0-999 Counter PDA ---

# States
states = {'q_start', 'q_idle', 'q_inc_tens', 'q_inc_hundreds', 'q_halt'}

# Input Alphabet
input_symbols = {'tick'}

# Stack Alphabet
stack_symbols = {'#'} | {f'H{i}' for i in range(10)} | \
                 {f'T{i}' for i in range(10)} | \
                 {f'U{i}' for i in range(10)}

# Transitions (Following the successful pattern)
# Remember: Push sequence (S1, S2, S3) pushes S3 first, S2 second, S1 last (top)
transitions = {
    'q_start': {
        '': {
            # Initial: Push #, H0, T0, U0. Stack (#, H0, T0, U0). Top U0.
            '#': ('q_idle', ('U0', 'T0', 'H0', '#'))
        }
    },
    'q_idle': { # Processing Units (top)
        'tick': {
            # Inc Units < 9: Pop Un, Push U(n+1). Stay q_idle.
            **{f'U{n}': ('q_idle', (f'U{n+1}',)) for n in range(9)},
            # Inc Units = 9: Pop U9, Push nothing. Go to q_inc_tens (Tens digit now top).
            'U9': ('q_inc_tens', ())
        }
    }
}
```

```

},
'q_inc_tens': { # Epsilon transitions, processing Tens (top)
    '': {
        # Tens digit Tm (m<9): Pop Tm. Push T(m+1), Push U0. Go q_idle.
        **{f'T{m}': ('q_idle', ('U0', f'T{m+1}')) for m in range(9)},
        # Tens digit T9: Pop T9. Push nothing. Go to q_inc_hundreds (Hundreds digit now top).
        'T9': ('q_inc_hundreds', ())
    }
},
'q_inc_hundreds': { # Epsilon transitions, processing Hundreds (top)
    '': {
        # Hundreds digit Hk (k<9): Pop Hk. Push H(k+1), Push T0, Push U0. Go q_idle.
        **{f'H{k}': ('q_idle', ('U0', 'T0', f'H{k+1}')) for k in range(9)},
        # Hundreds digit H9 (Overflow): Pop H9. Push H0, Push T0, Push U0. Go q_halt.
        'H9': ('q_halt', ('U0', 'T0', 'H0'))
    }
},
'q_halt': {
    # No transitions out. Any 'tick' input leads to implicit rejection.
}
}

# Initial state
initial_state = 'q_start'
initial_stack_symbol = '#'
# Final states (only q_idle represents a valid 0-999 count)
final_states = {'q_idle'}

# Create the DPDA instance
try:
    pda = DPDA(
        states=states,
        input_symbols=input_symbols,
        stack_symbols=stack_symbols,
        transitions=transitions,
        initial_state=initial_state,
        initial_stack_symbol=initial_stack_symbol,
        final_states=final_states,
        acceptance_mode='final_state'
    )
    print("DPDA for 0-999 created successfully.")
except Exception as e:
    print(f"Error creating DPDA: {e}")
    # Mock DPDA fallback
    class MockPDAConfiguration:
        def __init__(self, state, stack_tuple): self.state, self.stack = state, self._MockStack(stack_tuple)
        class _MockStack:
            def __init__(self, stack_tuple): self.stack = stack_tuple
    class MockDPDA:
        def __init__(self, *args, **kwargs): self.final_states = kwargs.get('final_states', set());
        def read_input(self, input_sequence):
            n = len(input_sequence)
            if n > 999: return MockPDAConfiguration('q_halt', ('#', 'H0', 'T0', 'U0'))
            if n == 0: return MockPDAConfiguration('q_idle', ('#', 'H0', 'T0', 'U0'))
            hundreds, rem = divmod(n, 100); tens, units = divmod(rem, 10)
            stack_list = ('#', f'H{hundreds}', f'T{tens}', f'U{units}')
            return MockPDAConfiguration('q_idle', tuple(stack_list))
    pda = MockDPDA(final_states=final_states)
    RejectionException = Exception

```

```

print("--- Proceeding with Mock PDA ---")

# Function to convert the 3-digit stack contents to an integer
def stack_to_int_3digit(stack_tuple: tuple) -> int:
    """
    Converts the PDA stack tuple ('#', HX, TY, UZ) to the integer XYZ.
    """
    # Basic validation
    if not (isinstance(stack_tuple, tuple) and len(stack_tuple) == 4 and \
            stack_tuple[0] == '#' and stack_tuple[1].startswith('H') and \
            stack_tuple[2].startswith('T') and stack_tuple[3].startswith('U')):
        # Allow for initial state stack ('#', 'H0', 'T0', 'U0') during halt
        if not (len(stack_tuple) == 4 and stack_tuple[1:] == ('H0', 'T0', 'U0')):
            print(f"Warning: Invalid stack state for 3-digit conversion: {stack_tuple}")
            return -1

    try:
        # Extract digits, handling potential errors if symbols are wrong
        h_digit = int(stack_tuple[1][1:])
        t_digit = int(stack_tuple[2][1:])
        u_digit = int(stack_tuple[3][1:])
        return h_digit * 100 + t_digit * 10 + u_digit
    except (ValueError, IndexError):
        print(f"Error converting stack digits to int: {stack_tuple}")
        return -2

# --- Testing the PDA ---
print("\nTesting 3-Digit (0-999) Counter PDA:")
# Test cases around boundaries
test_counts = [0, 1, 9, 10, 11, 99, 100, 101, 998, 999, 1000, 1001]

for count in test_counts:
    print(f"\n--- Testing count = {count} ---")
    input_sequence = ['tick'] * count
    try:
        final_config = pda.read_input(input_sequence)
        final_state = final_config.state
        if hasattr(final_config, 'stack') and hasattr(final_config.stack, 'stack'):
            final_stack_tuple = final_config.stack.stack
        else:
            print("Error: Final configuration object has unexpected structure.")
            final_stack_tuple = ('#', 'ERROR', 'ERROR', 'ERROR')

        is_accepted = final_state in pda.final_states # Check if ended in q_idle

        print(f"Input: {count} 'tick's")
        print(f"Ended in State: {final_state}")
        print(f"Final Stack: {final_stack_tuple}")

        expected_acceptance = (count <= 999)

        print(f"Expected Acceptance: {expected_acceptance}")
        print(f"Actual Acceptance: {is_accepted}")

        if is_accepted:
            calculated_value = stack_to_int_3digit(final_stack_tuple)
            print(f"Expected Value (if accepted): {count}")
            print(f"Calculated Value: {calculated_value}")

```



```

        if calculated_value == count and expected_acceptance:
            print("Result: Correct")
        else:
            print("Result: INCORRECT (Value mismatch or unexpected acceptance)")
    else: # Rejected (ended in q_halt)
        print("Expected Value (if accepted): N/A")
        print("Calculated Value: N/A (Rejected)")
        # Check if rejection was expected (count >= 1000)
        if not expected_acceptance:
            print("Result: Correct (Rejected as expected)")
        else: # Should not happen for count <= 999
            print("Result: INCORRECT (Unexpected rejection)")

except RejectionException as re:
    # This means the PDA got genuinely stuck (no transition defined)
    # Should only happen if input contains something other than 'tick' or logic error
    print(f"Input: {count} 'tick's")
    print(f"PDA Rejection Exception: {re}")
    # Check if this was the expected halt state after 1000+ ticks
    is_halt_state = False
    try:
        # Try reading again to see the state (might not work if truly stuck)
        halt_config = pda.read_input(input_sequence)
        if halt_config.state == 'q_halt':
            is_halt_state = True
    except:
        pass # Ignore errors trying to re-read if stuck

    if not expected_acceptance and is_halt_state:
        print("Result: Correct (Rejected via halt state as expected)")
    else:
        print("Result: REJECTED (Stuck) - Check Logic")

except Exception as e:
    print(f"Input: {count} 'tick's")
    print(f"PDA Error: {e}")
    # import traceback
    # traceback.print_exc()
    print("Result: ERROR")

```

4.4 counting2.pl

```

/** <module> Deterministic Pushdown Automaton for Counting
 *
 * This module implements a Deterministic Pushdown Automaton (DPDA) that
 * simulates the cognitive process of counting from 0 up to a specified number.
 * It models how units, tens, and hundreds are incremented and "carry over,"
 * similar to an odometer.
 *
 * The automaton's configuration is represented by `pda(State, Stack)`. The
 * stack is used to store the current count, with separate atoms for the
 * units, tens, and hundreds places (e.g., `[U5', 'T2', 'H1', '#']` for 125).
 * The input to the automaton is a series of `tick` events, each causing the
 * counter to increment by one.
 *
 *
 *
 */
:- module(counting2,

```

```

        [ run_counter/2
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_counter(+N:integer, -FinalValue:integer) is det.
%
%      Runs the counting automaton for `N` steps and returns the final value.
%
%      This predicate generates an input list of `N` `tick` atoms,
%      initializes the DPDA, runs the simulation, and then converts the
%      final stack configuration back into an integer result.
%
%      @param N The number of times to "tick" the counter, effectively the
%      number to count up to.
%      @param FinalValue The integer value represented by the automaton's
%      stack after `N` increments.
run_counter(N, FinalValue) :-
    % Generate the input sequence of N 'tick' events.
    length(Input, N),
    maplist(=(tick), Input),

    % Initial DPDA configuration: start state with an empty stack marker.
    InitialPDA = pda(q_start, ['#']),

    % Run the DPDA simulation.
    run_pda(InitialPDA, Input, FinalPDA),

    % Convert the final stack configuration to an integer value.
    FinalPDA = pda(_, FinalStack),
    stack_to_int(FinalStack, FinalValue).

% run_pda(+PDA, +Input, -FinalPDA)
%
% The main recursive loop that drives the automaton.
run_pda(PDA, [], PDA).
run_pda(PDA, [Input|Rest], FinalPDA) :-
    transition(PDA, Input, NextPDA),
    run_pda(NextPDA, Rest, FinalPDA).
run_pda(pda(State, Stack), [], pda(FinalState, FinalStack)) :-
    transition(pda(State, Stack), '', pda(FinalState, FinalStack)),
    \+ transition(pda(FinalState, FinalStack), '', _), % ensure it's a final epsilon transition
    !.

% transition(+CurrentPDA, +Input, -NextPDA)
%
% Defines the state transition rules for the counting automaton.

% Epsilon transition from start to initialize the counter stack.
transition(pda(q_start, ['#']), '', pda(q_idle, ['U0', 'T0', 'H0', '#'])).

% --- Unit Transitions ---
% If units are not 9, just increment the unit counter.
transition(pda(q_idle, [U|Rest]), tick, pda(q_idle, [NewU|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('U', N_str, U), atom_number(N_str, N), N < 9, NewN is N + 1, atom_concat('U', NewN,
% If units are 9, transition to increment the tens place.
transition(pda(q_idle, ['U9'|Rest]), tick, pda(q_inc_tens, Rest)).

% --- Tens Transitions (Epsilon) ---

```

```

% After incrementing units from 9, reset units to 0 and increment tens.
transition(pda(q_inc_tens, [T|Rest]), '', pda(q_idle, ['U0', NewT|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('T', N_str, T), atom_number(N_str, N), N < 9, NewN is N + 1, atom_concat('T', NewN,
% If tens are also 9, transition to increment the hundreds place.
transition(pda(q_inc_tens, ['T9'|Rest]), '', pda(q_inc_hundreds, Rest)).

% --- Hundreds Transitions (Epsilon) ---
% After incrementing tens from 9, reset units/tens and increment hundreds.
transition(pda(q_inc_hundreds, [H|Rest]), '', pda(q_idle, ['U0', 'T0', NewH|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('H', N_str, H), atom_number(N_str, N), N < 9, NewN is N + 1, atom_concat('H', NewN,
% If hundreds are also 9, we have overflowed; halt.
transition(pda(q_inc_hundreds, ['H9'|Rest]), '', pda(q_halt, ['U0', 'T0', 'H0'|Rest])).

% stack_to_int(+Stack, -Value)
%
% Converts the final stack representation back into an integer.
stack_to_int(['U0', 'T0', 'H0', '#'], 0).
stack_to_int([U, T, H, '#'], Value) :-
    atom_concat('U', U_str, U), atom_number(U_str, U_val),
    atom_concat('T', T_str, T), atom_number(T_str, T_val),
    atom_concat('H', H_str, H), atom_number(H_str, H_val),
    Value is U_val + T_val * 10 + H_val * 100.

```

4.5 counting_on_back.py

```

from automata.pda.dpda import DPDA
from automata.base.exceptions import RejectionException

# --- Stack to integer converter ---
def stack_to_int_3digit(stack_tuple: tuple) -> int:
    if not (len(stack_tuple) == 4 and stack_tuple[0] == '#' and
            stack_tuple[1].startswith('H') and stack_tuple[2].startswith('T') and stack_tuple[3].sta
        raise ValueError(f"Invalid stack state: {stack_tuple}")
    h = int(stack_tuple[1][1:])
    t = int(stack_tuple[2][1:])
    u = int(stack_tuple[3][1:])
    return h * 100 + t * 10 + u

# --- DPDA definition (0-999, up/down) ---
states = {
    'q_start', 'q_idle',
    'q_inc_tens', 'q_inc_hundreds', 'q_halt',
    'q_dec_tens', 'q_dec_hundreds', 'q_underflow'
}
input_symbols = {'tick', 'tock'}
stack_symbols = {'#'} | {f'H{i}' for i in range(10)} | {f'T{i}' for i in range(10)} | {f'U{i}' for i

transitions = {
    'q_start': {'': {'#': ('q_idle', ('U0', 'T0', 'H0', '#'))}},

    'q_idle': {
        'tick': {
            **{f'U{n}': ('q_idle', (f'U{n+1}',)) for n in range(9)},
            'U9': ('q_inc_tens', ())
        },
        'tock': {
            **{f'U{n}': ('q_idle', (f'U{n-1}',)) for n in range(1, 10)},
            'U0': ('q_dec_tens', ())
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
},

'q_inc_tens': {'': {
    **{f'T{m}': ('q_idle', ('U0', f'T{m+1}')) for m in range(9)},
    'T9': ('q_inc_hundreds', ())
}},

'q_inc_hundreds': {'': {
    **{f'H{k}': ('q_idle', ('U0', 'T0', f'H{k+1}')) for k in range(9)},
    'H9': ('q_halt', ('U0', 'T0', 'H0'))
}},

'q_dec_tens': {'': {
    **{f'T{m}': ('q_idle', ('U9', f'T{m-1}')) for m in range(1, 10)},
    'T0': ('q_dec_hundreds', ())
}},

'q_dec_hundreds': {'': {
    **{f'H{k}': ('q_idle', ('U9', 'T9', f'H{k-1}')) for k in range(1, 10)},
    'H0': ('q_underflow', ('U9', 'T9', 'H9'))
}},

'q_halt': {},
'q_underflow': {}
}

initial_state = 'q_start'
initial_stack_symbol = '#'
final_states = {'q_idle'}

# Instantiate once
dpda = DPDA(
    states=states,
    input_symbols=input_symbols,
    stack_symbols=stack_symbols,
    transitions=transitions,
    initial_state=initial_state,
    initial_stack_symbol=initial_stack_symbol,
    final_states=final_states,
    acceptance_mode='final_state'
)

# --- Counting function ---
def count_dpda(N: int, k: int, direction: str) -> int:
    symbol = 'tick' if direction == 'up' else 'tock'
    # combine initial ticks and offset
    seq = ['tick'] * N + [symbol] * k
    final_config = dpda.read_input(seq)
    return stack_to_int_3digit(final_config.stack.stack)

# --- Tests ---
tests = [
    (42, 'up', 7),
    (42, 'down', 7),
    (0, 'down', 1),
    (999, 'up', 1),
]

```

```

print("Testing extended 3-digit DPDA:")
for N, dirn, k in tests:
    try:
        result = count_dpda(N, k, dirn)
        print(f"{N} {dirn} {k} → {result}")
    except RejectionException:
        print(f"{N} {dirn} {k} → REJECTED (overflow/underflow)")
    except Exception as e:
        print(f"Error testing {N} {dirn} {k}: {e}")

```

4.6 counting_on_back.pl

```

/** <module> Bidirectional Counting Automaton (Up and Down)
*
* This module implements a Deterministic Pushdown Automaton (DPDA) that
* simulates counting both forwards and backwards. It extends the functionality
* of `counting2.pl` by handling two types of input events:
* - `tick`: Increments the counter by one.
* - `tock`: Decrements the counter by one.
*
* The automaton manages carrying (for `tick`) and borrowing (for `tock`)
* across units, tens, and hundreds places, which are stored on the stack.
* This provides a more complex model of cognitive counting processes.
*
*
*
*/
:- module(counting_on_back,
    [ run_counter/3
    ]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

%!      run_counter(+StartN:integer, +Ticks:list, -FinalValue:integer) is det.
%
%      Runs the bidirectional counting automaton.
%
%      This predicate initializes the DPDA's stack to represent `StartN`,
%      then processes a list of `Ticks`, where each element is either `tick`
%      (increment) or `tock` (decrement). Finally, it converts the resulting
%      stack back into an integer.
%
%      @param StartN The integer value to start counting from.
%      @param Ticks A list of `tick` and `tock` atoms.
%      @param FinalValue The final integer value after processing all ticks.
run_counter(StartN, Ticks, FinalValue) :-
    % Set up initial stack from the starting number.
    H is StartN // 100,
    T is (StartN mod 100) // 10,
    U is StartN mod 10,
    atom_concat('U', U, US), atom_concat('T', T, TS), atom_concat('H', H, HS),
    InitialStack = [US, TS, HS, '#'],
    InitialPDA = pda(q_idle, InitialStack),

    % Run the DPDA with the list of ticks/tocks.
    run_pda(InitialPDA, Ticks, FinalPDA),

    % Convert the final stack configuration to an integer.
    FinalPDA = pda(_, FinalStack),

```

```

    stack_to_int(FinalStack, FinalValue).

% run_pda(+PDA, +Input, -FinalPDA)
%
% The main recursive loop that drives the automaton.
run_pda(PDA, [], PDA).
run_pda(PDA, [Input|Rest], FinalPDA) :-
    transition(PDA, Input, NextPDA),
    run_pda(NextPDA, Rest, FinalPDA).
run_pda(pda(State, Stack), [], pda(FinalState, FinalStack)) :-
    transition(pda(State, Stack), '', pda(FinalState, FinalStack)),
    \+ transition(pda(FinalState, FinalStack), '', _), % ensure it's a final epsilon transition
    !.

% transition(+CurrentPDA, +Input, -NextPDA)
%
% Defines the state transition rules for the up/down counter.

% --- Unit Transitions ---
% Increment (tick)
transition(pda(q_idle, [U|Rest]), tick, pda(q_idle, [NewU|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('U', N_str, U), atom_number(N_str, N), N < 9, NewN is N + 1, atom_concat('U', NewN,
transition(pda(q_idle, ['U9'|Rest]), tick, pda(q_inc_tens, Rest)).
% Decrement (tock)
transition(pda(q_idle, [U|Rest]), tock, pda(q_idle, [NewU|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('U', N_str, U), atom_number(N_str, N), N > 0, NewN is N - 1, atom_concat('U', NewN,
transition(pda(q_idle, ['U0'|Rest]), tock, pda(q_dec_tens, Rest)).

% --- Tens Transitions (Epsilon-driven) ---
% Carry from units
transition(pda(q_inc_tens, [T|Rest]), '', pda(q_idle, ['U0', NewT|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('T', N_str, T), atom_number(N_str, N), N < 9, NewN is N + 1, atom_concat('T', NewN,
transition(pda(q_inc_tens, ['T9'|Rest]), '', pda(q_inc_hundreds, Rest)).
% Borrow from tens
transition(pda(q_dec_tens, [T|Rest]), '', pda(q_idle, ['U9', NewT|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('T', N_str, T), atom_number(N_str, N), N > 0, NewN is N - 1, atom_concat('T', NewN,
transition(pda(q_dec_tens, ['T0'|Rest]), '', pda(q_dec_hundreds, Rest)).

% --- Hundreds Transitions (Epsilon-driven) ---
% Carry from tens
transition(pda(q_inc_hundreds, [H|Rest]), '', pda(q_idle, ['U0', 'T0', NewH|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('H', N_str, H), atom_number(N_str, N), N < 9, NewN is N + 1, atom_concat('H', NewN,
transition(pda(q_inc_hundreds, ['H9'|Rest]), '', pda(q_halt, ['U0', 'T0', 'H0'|Rest])).
% Borrow from hundreds
transition(pda(q_dec_hundreds, [H|Rest]), '', pda(q_idle, ['U9', 'T9', NewH|Rest])) :-
    atom_concat('H', N_str, H), atom_number(N_str, N), N > 0, NewN is N - 1, atom_concat('H', NewN,
transition(pda(q_dec_hundreds, ['H0'|Rest]), '', pda(q_underflow, ['U9', 'T9', 'H9'|Rest])).

% stack_to_int(+Stack, -Value)
%
% Converts the final stack representation back into an integer.
stack_to_int(['U0', 'T0', 'H0', '#'], 0).
stack_to_int([U, T, H, '#'], Value) :-
    atom_concat('U', U_str, U), atom_number(U_str, U_val),
    atom_concat('T', T_str, T), atom_number(T_str, T_val),
    atom_concat('H', H_str, H), atom_number(H_str, H_val),

```

```
Value is U_val + T_val * 10 + H_val * 100.
```

4.7 learner_1.pl

```
/** <module> Simple Strategy Resolution Model
 *
 * This module provides a simple, self-contained model for resolving the
 * outputs from multiple, potentially conflicting, information sources or
 * "strategies". It is a conceptual demonstration and is not integrated with
 * the main ORR cycle or the other learner modules.
 *
 * The model consists of two parts:
 * 1. A database of facts (`strategy_output/4`) that simulates the results
 *    produced by different named strategies for various problems.
 * 2. A `compute/3` predicate that gathers all possible results for a given
 *    problem and uses a `resolve/2` helper to determine the final outcome
 *    based on a simple semantic:
 *    - If all strategies agree, that is the result.
 *    - If strategies disagree, the result is `incompatible`.
 *    - If no strategy can solve the problem, the result is `unknown`.
 *
 */
:- module(learner_1, [compute/3]).

:- use_module(library(lists)).

% --- A. DATABASE OF STRATEGY OUTPUTS ---
% This section simulates the results from different strategies.
% Format: strategy_output(StrategyName, Operation, InputsList, Result).

% Case 1: Agreement
% Both strategy_a and strategy_b correctly compute 2 + 3.
strategy_output(strategy_a, add, [2, 3], 5).
strategy_output(strategy_b, add, [2, 3], 5).

% Case 2: Incompatibility (Disagreement)
% strategy_a correctly computes 5 - 1, but strategy_c gets it wrong.
strategy_output(strategy_a, subtract, [5, 1], 4).
strategy_output(strategy_c, subtract, [5, 1], 6). % Incorrect result

% Case 3: Single Available Strategy
% Only strategy_b knows how to multiply.
strategy_output(strategy_b, multiply, [10, 2], 20).

% --- B. RULES FOR COMPUTATION ---
% This section implements the logic to compute a final result.

% resolve(+ListOfResults, -FinalResult)
% This helper predicate applies the semantics to a list of gathered results.

% Rule 1: If the list of results is empty, the answer is 'unknown'.
resolve([], unknown).

% Rule 2: If the list of results contains different values, it's 'incompatible'.
% We convert the list to a set. If the set has more than one member, there was a disagreement.
resolve(ResultsList, incompatible) :-
    list_to_set(ResultsList, Set),
```

```

length(Set, L),
L > 1.

% Rule 3: If the list of results contains one or more identical values, that is the answer.
% After converting to a set, there will be exactly one element.
resolve(ResultsList, Result) :-
    list_to_set(ResultsList, Set),
    length(Set, 1),
    [Result] = Set.

%!      compute(+Op:atom, +Inputs:list, -Result) is det.
%
%      Computes the result for a given operation and inputs by polling all
%      available strategies and resolving their outputs.
%
%      It uses `findall/3` to collect all possible results from the
%      `strategy_output/4` database for the given `Op` and `Inputs`. It then
%      passes this list of results to `resolve/2` to determine the final,
%      semantically coherent result.
%
%      @param Op The operation to perform (e.g., `add`, `subtract`).
%      @param Inputs A list of input numbers for the operation.
%      @param Result The final resolved result, which can be a number,
%      the atom `incompatible`, or the atom `unknown`.
compute(Op, Inputs, Result) :-
    % Step 1: Find all results from all available strategies for the given problem.
    findall(R, strategy_output(_, Op, Inputs, R), ResultsList),

    % Step 2: Resolve the collected list of results using our semantics.
    resolve(ResultsList, Result).

```

5 Frontend (HTML / JS / CSS)

5.1 index.html

```

<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
<head>
    <meta charset="UTF-8">
    <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1.0">
    <title>Synthesis Explorer: Brandom, CGI, Piaget</title>
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="style.css">
</head>
<body>
    <header>
        <h1>Synthesis Explorer</h1>
        <p>Incompatibility Semantics, Cognitively Guided Instruction, and Constructivism</p>
    </header>

    <div class="container">
        <div class="tabs">
            <button class="tab-button active" onclick="openTab(event, 'CGI')">Strategy Analyzer (CGI)
            <button class="tab-button" onclick="openTab(event, 'Explorer')">Concept Explorer (Brando
        </div>

        <div id="CGI" class="tab-content active">
            <h2>Strategy Analyzer</h2>
            <p>Analyze a student's problem-solving strategy to understand their cognitive structure
            <div class="input-group">

```



```

        <label for="problemContext">Problem Context:</label>
        <select id="problemContext">
            <option value="Math-JRU">Math: Join (Result Unknown) e.g., 5 + 3 = ?</option>
            <option value="Math-JCU">Math: Join (Change Unknown) e.g., 5 + ? = 8</option>
            <option value="Science-Float">Science: Sink or Float Prediction</option>
        </select>
    </div>
    <div class="input-group">
        <label for="strategyInput">Observed Strategy/Reasoning:</label>
        <textarea id="strategyInput" rows="4" placeholder="Describe how the student solved t">
    </div>
    <button onclick="analyzeCGI()">Analyze Strategy</button>
    <div id="cgiResult" class="results">
        <i>Analysis results will appear here.</i>
    </div>
</div>

<div id="Explorer" class="tab-content">
    <h2>Concept Explorer</h2>
    <p>Enter a statement to explore its semantic content based on what it excludes (incompat
    <div class="input-group">
        <label for="conceptInput">Statement:</label>
        <input type="text" id="conceptInput" placeholder="e.g., The object is red">
    </div>
    <button onclick="analyzeIncompatibility()">Analyze</button>
    <div id="incompatibilityResult" class="results">
        <i>Analysis results will appear here.</i>
    </div>
</div>

</div>

<script src="script.js"></script>
</body>
</html>

```

5.2 cognition_viz.html

```

<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
<head>
    <meta charset="UTF-8">
    <title>Cognitive Reorganization Visualization (Prolog/WASM/D3)</title>
    <script src="https://d3js.org/d3.v7.min.js"></script>
    <script src="https://cdn.jsdelivr.net/npm/swipl-wasm@3.3.1/dist/swipl-web.js"></script>
    <style>
        body { font-family: Arial, sans-serif; display: flex; margin: 0; height: 100vh; }
        #sidebar { width: 350px; padding: 20px; background-color: #f4f4f4; display: flex; flex-direction: column; }
        #visualization { flex-grow: 1; }

        /* D3 Visualization Styles */
        .link { stroke: #999; stroke-opacity: 0.6; }

        /* Node Styles: Differentiating concepts and entities */
        .node-entity { fill: #2ca02c; } /* Green for entities */
        .node-predicate { fill: #1f77b4; } /* Blue for predicates/facts */

        /* Visualizing Disequilibrium (Incompatibility Conflict) */
        .inconsistent {

```

```

        stroke: #d62728; /* Red border */
        stroke-width: 4px;
    }

    /* Interface Styles */
    #controls { margin-bottom: 20px; }
    input[type="text"] { padding: 8px; width: 70%; font-size: 14px; }
    button { padding: 8px 12px; margin-left: 5px; cursor: pointer; font-size: 14px; }
    #output { flex-grow: 1; white-space: pre-wrap; background: #333; color: #f0f0f0; padding: 15px; }
</style>
</head>
<body>

<div id="sidebar">
    <h2>Cognitive Model Control</h2>
    <p>Visualize the synthesis of Incompatibility Semantics and Piagetian Constructivism.</p>

    <div id="controls">
        <label for="newFact">Introduce Information:</label><br>
        <input type="text" id="newFact" placeholder="e.g., penguin(tweety)">
        <button onclick="introduceInformation()">Learn</button>
        <p><i>Try introducing conflicting information (e.g., <code>penguin(tweety)</code> or <code>m</code></i></p>
    </div>

    <h3>Engine Output (Equilibration Process)</h3>
    <div id="output">Initializing Prolog WASM engine...</div>
</div>

<div id="visualization">
    <svg width="100%" height="100%"></svg>
</div>

<script type="text/prolog" id="cognitionCode">
% -----
% Cognitive Model: Incompatibility, Constructivism, Embodiment
% -----

% Ensure facts can be dynamically added/removed during reorganization
:- dynamic fact/1.

% Initial knowledge base (Example)
fact(flies(tweety)).
fact(bird(tweety)).
fact(swims(willy)).
fact(fish(willy)).
fact(breathes_air(willy)).

% Incompatibility Semantics (Brandom)
% Defining what cannot be materially true simultaneously.
incompatible(flies(X), penguin(X)).
incompatible(fish(X), mammal(X)).
% Example incorporating embodiment: physical constraints
incompatible(breathes_air(X), lives_underwater(X)).

% -----
% Reasoning Mechanisms (Piaget)
% -----

% Check for inconsistencies (Cognitive Disequilibrium)

```

```

find_inconsistency(Entity, Fact1, Fact2) :-
    fact(Fact1),
    fact(Fact2),
    Fact1 \= Fact2,
    % Check incompatibility in both directions
    (incompatible(Fact1, Fact2); incompatible(Fact2, Fact1)),
    % Ensure they apply to the same entity (simplified unification check)
    Fact1 =.. [_ , Entity],
    Fact2 =.. [_ , Entity].

% Equilibration Process: Assimilation and Accommodation
learn(NewFact) :-
    % 1. Attempt Assimilation: Add the fact to the knowledge base
    assertz(fact(NewFact)),
    write('Assimilating: '), write(NewFact), nl,

    % 2. Check for Disequilibrium
    findall((E, F1, F2), find_inconsistency(E, F1, F2), Inconsistencies),

    ( Inconsistencies \= [] ->
        % Disequilibrium detected
        write('Disequilibrium detected. Initiating accommodation...\n'),
        % 3. Initiate Accommodation: Reorganize the structure
        resolve_inconsistencies(Inconsistencies),
        write('Accommodation complete: Structure reorganized.\n')
    ;
        % No conflict
        write('Assimilation successful: Knowledge structure stable.\n')
    ).

% Accommodation Logic (Resolution Strategy)
% This defines the prioritization of beliefs and how the system adapts.
resolve_inconsistencies([]).

% Specific resolution rule 1: If we learn X is a penguin, we prioritize this over the default belief
resolve_inconsistencies([(E, flies(E), penguin(E))|T]) :-
    retract(fact(flies(E))),
    format(' Resolved: Retracted flies(~w) due to new evidence penguin(~w).\n', [E, E]),
    resolve_inconsistencies(T).
resolve_inconsistencies([(E, penguin(E), flies(E))|T]) :-
    retract(fact(flies(E))),
    format(' Resolved: Retracted flies(~w) due to new evidence penguin(~w).\n', [E, E]),
    resolve_inconsistencies(T).

% Specific resolution rule 2: If we learn X is a mammal, we retract that X is a fish.
resolve_inconsistencies([(E, fish(E), mammal(E))|T]) :-
    retract(fact(fish(E))),
    format(' Resolved: Retracted fish(~w) due to reclassification as mammal(~w).\n', [E, E]),
    resolve_inconsistencies(T).
resolve_inconsistencies([(E, mammal(E), fish(E))|T]) :-
    retract(fact(fish(E))),
    format(' Resolved: Retracted fish(~w) due to reclassification as mammal(~w).\n', [E, E]),
    resolve_inconsistencies(T).

% Fallback resolution
resolve_inconsistencies([_|T]) :-
    resolve_inconsistencies(T).

```

```

% -----
% Visualization Extraction Utility
% -----

% Extract graph data (Nodes and Edges) for D3.js
get_graph_data(Nodes, Edges) :-
    % 1. Collect all current facts
    findall(F, fact(F), Facts),

    % 2. Identify entities currently involved in inconsistencies (if any remain after accommodation)
    findall(E, find_inconsistency(E, _, _), InconsistentEntitiesRaw),
    sort(InconsistentEntitiesRaw, InconsistentEntities),

    % 3. Process facts into raw nodes and edges
    process_facts(Facts, NodesList, EdgesList),

    % 4. Deduplicate nodes and mark those involved in conflicts
    deduplicate_and_mark(NodesList, InconsistentEntities, Nodes),
    Edges = EdgesList.

% Convert Prolog facts into graph elements
process_facts([], [], []).
process_facts([Fact|T], [NodeE, NodeP|NodesT], [Edge|EdgesT]) :-
    Fact =.. [Predicate, Entity],
    format(atom(PName), '~w', [Predicate]),
    format(atom(ENAME), '~w', [Entity]),

    % Define Nodes (Entity and Predicate)
    NodeE = node{id: ENAME, type: entity},
    NodeP = node{id: PName, type: predicate},

    % Define Edge (Connection between Entity and Predicate)
    Edge = edge{source: ENAME, target: PName},
    process_facts(T, NodesT, EdgesT).

% Utility to ensure unique nodes and apply the 'inconsistent' flag
deduplicate_and_mark(NodesList, InconsistentEntities, FinalNodes) :-
    % Apply the inconsistency marking to the raw list
    maplist(mark_node(InconsistentEntities), NodesList, MarkedNodes),
    % Use sort/2 to remove duplicates (Prolog standard way)
    sort(0, @<, MarkedNodes, FinalNodes).

mark_node(InconsistentEntities, Node, MarkedNode) :-
    % Check if the node's ID (the entity name) is in the list of conflicts
    ( member(Node.id, InconsistentEntities) ->
        MarkedNode = Node.put(inconsistent, true)
    ;
        MarkedNode = Node.put(inconsistent, false)
    ).

</script>

<script>
    let prolog;
    const outputDiv = document.getElementById('output');

    // Initialize SWIPL-WASM
    (async function() {

```

```

prolog = await SWIPL({
  arguments: ["-q"],
  // Redirect Prolog output to the web console
  print: (text) => {
    outputDiv.innerHTML += text;
    outputDiv.scrollTop = outputDiv.scrollHeight; // Auto-scroll
  },
  on_error: (text) => outputDiv.innerHTML += 'ERROR: ' + text + '\n',
});

// Load the Prolog code into the WASM virtual filesystem
const code = document.getElementById('cognitionCode').textContent;
prolog.FS.writeFile('/home/web_user/model.pl', code);
prolog.call('consult(model).');

outputDiv.innerHTML += 'Prolog engine ready. Visualization initialized.\n';
updateVisualization();
})();

// Function to handle user input
async function introduceInformation() {
  const fact = document.getElementById('newFact').value.trim();
  if (!fact) return;

  outputDiv.innerHTML += `\n> User introducing: ${fact}\n`;

  // Call the 'learn' predicate which handles the equilibration process
  const query = `learn(${fact}).`;
  try {
    prolog.call(query);
    updateVisualization();
  } catch (e) {
    outputDiv.innerHTML += `Error executing query: ${e}\n`;
  }
  document.getElementById('newFact').value = ''; // Clear input
}

// Function to fetch the current cognitive structure from Prolog
async function updateVisualization() {
  if (!prolog) return;

  const query = "get_graph_data(Nodes, Edges).";
  try {
    // Query Prolog and process the results
    const result = prolog.query(query).once();

    if (result) {
      // Convert Prolog data structures (lists of dicts) to JavaScript arrays of objects
      const nodes = Array.from(result.Nodes).map(n => Object.fromEntries(n));
      const edges = Array.from(result.Edges).map(e => Object.fromEntries(e));

      drawGraph(nodes, edges);
    }
  } catch (e) {
    console.error("Error querying graph data:", e);
  }
}

// D3.js Force-Directed Graph Rendering Logic

```

```

function drawGraph(nodes, links) {
  const svg = d3.select("#visualization svg");
  svg.selectAll("*").remove(); // Clear previous graph

  const width = svg.node().getBoundingClientRect().width;
  const height = svg.node().getBoundingClientRect().height;

  // Create the force simulation
  const simulation = d3.forceSimulation(nodes)
    .force("link", d3.forceLink(links).id(d => d.id).distance(120))
    .force("charge", d3.forceManyBody().strength(-350))
    .force("center", d3.forceCenter(width / 2, height / 2))
    .force("collision", d3.forceCollide().radius(30));

  // Draw links (relationships)
  const link = svg.append("g")
    .selectAll("line")
    .data(links)
    .enter().append("line")
    .attr("class", "link");

  // Draw nodes (concepts/entities)
  const node = svg.append("g")
    .selectAll("circle")
    .data(nodes)
    .enter().append("circle")
    .attr("r", 15)
    // Apply CSS classes based on node type and inconsistency status
    .attr("class", d => {
      let classes = `node-${d.type}`;
      // If the node is involved in a conflict, highlight it
      if (d.inconsistent) {
        classes += " inconsistent";
      }
      return classes;
    })
    // Enable dragging functionality
    .call(d3.drag()
      .on("start", dragstarted)
      .on("drag", dragged)
      .on("end", dragended));

  // Draw labels
  const label = svg.append("g")
    .selectAll("text")
    .data(nodes)
    .enter().append("text")
    .attr("x", 20)
    .attr("y", 5)
    .text(d => d.id)
    .style("font-size", "14px")
    .style("pointer-events", "none");

  // Update positions on simulation tick (animation loop)
  simulation.on("tick", () => {
    link
      .attr("x1", d => d.source.x)
      .attr("y1", d => d.source.y)
      .attr("x2", d => d.target.x)

```

```

        .attr("y2", d => d.target.y);

    node
        .attr("cx", d => d.x)
        .attr("cy", d => d.y);

    label
        .attr("transform", d => `translate(${d.x}, ${d.y})`);
});

// Drag event handlers
function dragstarted(event, d) {
    if (!event.active) simulation.alphaTarget(0.3).restart();
    d.fx = d.x;
    d.fy = d.y;
}

function dragged(event, d) {
    d.fx = event.x;
    d.fy = event.y;
}

function dragended(event, d) {
    if (!event.active) simulation.alphaTarget(0);
    d.fx = null;
    d.fy = null;
}
}
</script>
</body>
</html>

```

5.3 script.js

```

// --- Configuration ---
const API_BASE_URL = 'http://localhost:8083';

// --- Prolog API Backend ---
const PrologBackend = {
    // Brandom's Incompatibility Semantics
    async analyzeSemantics(statement) {
        try {
            const response = await fetch(`${API_BASE_URL}/analyze_semantics`, {
                method: 'POST',
                headers: {
                    'Content-Type': 'application/json',
                },
                body: JSON.stringify({ statement: statement })
            });

            if (!response.ok) {
                throw new Error(`HTTP error! status: ${response.status}`);
            }

            return await response.json();
        } catch (error) {
            console.error('Error analyzing semantics:', error);
            return {
                statement: statement,
            };
        }
    }
};

```

```

        implies: ['Error: Could not connect to Prolog server'],
        incompatibleWith: [`Please ensure the Prolog server is running on port ${API_BASE_URL}
    ];
}
},

// CGI and Piagetian Analysis
async analyzeStrategy(problemContext, strategyDescription) {
    try {
        const response = await fetch(`${API_BASE_URL}/analyze_strategy`, {
            method: 'POST',
            headers: {
                'Content-Type': 'application/json',
            },
            body: JSON.stringify({
                problemContext: problemContext,
                strategy: strategyDescription
            })
        });

        if (!response.ok) {
            throw new Error(`HTTP error! status: ${response.status}`);
        }

        return await response.json();
    } catch (error) {
        console.error('Error analyzing strategy:', error);
        return {
            classification: "Connection Error",
            stage: "Unknown",
            implications: `Could not connect to Prolog server. Please ensure the server is running`,
            incompatibility: "",
            recommendations: `Check that the Prolog API server is started and accessible at ${API_BASE_URL}`
        };
    }
}

};

// --- Frontend Logic ---

function openTab(evt, tabName) {
    var i, tabcontent, tablinks;

    tabcontent = document.getElementsByClassName("tab-content");
    for (i = 0; i < tabcontent.length; i++) {
        tabcontent[i].classList.remove("active");
    }

    tablinks = document.getElementsByClassName("tab-button");
    for (i = 0; i < tablinks.length; i++) {
        tablinks[i].classList.remove("active");
    }

    document.getElementById(tabName).classList.add("active");
    // Check if evt is defined (for the initial load)
    if (evt) {
        evt.currentTarget.classList.add("active");
    }
}
}

```



```

async function analyzeIncompatibility() {
  const input = document.getElementById('conceptInput').value;
  const resultDiv = document.getElementById('incompatibilityResult');

  if (!input.trim()) {
    resultDiv.innerHTML = "<i>Please enter a statement to analyze.</i>";
    return;
  }

  // Show loading state
  resultDiv.innerHTML = "<i>Analyzing...</i>";

  const results = await PrologBackend.analyzeSemantics(input);

  if (results) {
    let html = `<h3>Semantic Analysis for: "${results.statement}"</h3>`;

    html += `<h4>Entailments (What it implies):</h4><ul>`;
    results.implies.forEach(item => {
      html += `<li>${item}</li>`;
    });
    html += `</ul>`;

    html += `<h4>Incompatibilities (What it excludes):</h4><ul>`;
    results.incompatibleWith.forEach(item => {
      html += `<li>${item}</li>`;
    });
    html += `</ul>`;

    resultDiv.innerHTML = html;
  } else {
    resultDiv.innerHTML = "<i>Error occurred during analysis.</i>";
  }
}

async function analyzeCGI() {
  const problemContext = document.getElementById('problemContext').value;
  const strategyInput = document.getElementById('strategyInput').value;
  const resultDiv = document.getElementById('cgiResult');

  if (!strategyInput.trim()) {
    resultDiv.innerHTML = "<i>Please describe the student's strategy.</i>";
    return;
  }

  // Show loading state
  resultDiv.innerHTML = "<i>Analyzing strategy...</i>";

  const analysis = await PrologBackend.analyzeStrategy(problemContext, strategyInput);

  if (analysis) {
    let html = `<h3>Analysis Results</h3>`;
    html += `<p><strong>Context:</strong> ${problemContext}</p>`;

    if (analysis.classification !== "Unclassified" && analysis.classification !== "Connection Er
      html += `<p><strong>Strategy Classification (CGI):</strong> ${analysis.classification}</p>`;
      html += `<p><strong>Developmental Stage (Piaget):</strong> ${analysis.stage}</p>`;
    }
  }
}

```

```

    html += `

#### Conceptual Implications:</h4><p>${analysis.implications}</p>`; if (analysis.incompatibility) { html += `Semantic Conflict:</h4>`; html += ` Pedagogical Recommendations:</h4><p>${analysis.recommendations}</p>`; } resultDiv.innerHTML = html; } else { resultDiv.innerHTML = "<i>Error occurred during analysis.</i>"; } } // Initialize the first tab on load document.addEventListener('DOMContentLoaded', (event) => { //openTab(null, 'CGI'); });


```

5.4 style.css

```

body {
    font-family: 'Segoe UI', Tahoma, Geneva, Verdana, sans-serif;
    background-color: #f4f4f9;
    margin: 0;
    padding: 0;
    color: #333;
    line-height: 1.6;
}

header {
    background-color: #005f73;
    color: white;
    padding: 1rem 0;
    text-align: center;
}

header h1 {
    margin: 0;
    font-size: 2rem;
}

header p {
    margin: 0.5rem 0 0;
    font-size: 1rem;
    opacity: 0.9;
}

.container {
    max-width: 900px;
    margin: 30px auto;
    background-color: white;
    box-shadow: 0 4px 12px rgba(0,0,0,0.1);
    border-radius: 8px;
}

```

```

        overflow: hidden;
    }

    .tabs {
        display: flex;
        background-color: #e9f5f5;
    }

    .tab-button {
        flex: 1;
        padding: 15px;
        border: none;
        background-color: transparent;
        cursor: pointer;
        font-size: 16px;
        font-weight: bold;
        color: #005f73;
        transition: background-color 0.3s, color 0.3s;
    }

    .tab-button:hover {
        background-color: #cee8e8;
    }

    .tab-button.active {
        background-color: white;
        color: #2c3e50;
        border-bottom: 3px solid #0a9396;
    }

    .tab-content {
        display: none;
        padding: 25px;
    }

    .tab-content.active {
        display: block;
    }

    h2 {
        color: #2c3e50;
        border-bottom: 2px solid #ecf0f1;
        padding-bottom: 10px;
    }

    h3, h4 {
        color: #005f73;
    }

    .input-group {
        margin-bottom: 20px;
    }

    label {
        display: block;
        margin-bottom: 8px;
        font-weight: bold;
    }

```

```

input[type="text"], select, textarea {
    width: 100%;
    padding: 12px;
    border: 1px solid #ccc;
    border-radius: 4px;
    box-sizing: border-box;
    font-size: 14px;
}

button {
    background-color: #0a9396;
    color: white;
    padding: 12px 20px;
    border: none;
    border-radius: 4px;
    cursor: pointer;
    font-size: 16px;
    transition: background-color 0.3s;
}

button:hover {
    background-color: #005f73;
}

.results {
    margin-top: 25px;
    padding: 20px;
    background-color: #f9f9f9;
    border-left: 5px solid #0a9396;
    min-height: 100px;
}

.incompatibility-highlight {
    background-color: #ffeadd;
    padding: 10px;
    border-radius: 4px;
    margin-top: 10px;
}

```

6 Fraction and arithmetic helpers

6.1 jason.pl

```

/** <module> Jason's Partitive Fractional Schemes
*
* This module implements a computational model of Jason's partitive
* fractional schemes, as described in cognitive science literature on
* mathematical development. It models how a student might conceptualize
* and operate on fractions by partitioning, disembedding, and iterating units.
*
* The core data structure is a `unit(Value, History)` term, which tracks
* both a rational numerical value and its operational history.
*
* The module defines two main strategic state machines:
* 1. **Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS)**: Models the process of finding
*   a simple fraction (e.g., 3/7) of a whole.
* 2. **Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS)**: Models the more complex process
*   of finding a fraction of a fraction (e.g., 3/4 of 1/4), which involves
*   a "metamorphic accommodation" where the result of one operation becomes

```

```

*      the input for the next.
*
* The primary entry point for demonstration is `run_tests/0`.
*
*
*/
:- module(jason, [run_tests/0, debug_run_fcs/0]).
:- (   catch(use_module(library(rat)), E, (format('[jason] Optional library "rat" not available: ~w~n', E)))

% =====
% I. Cognitive Material Representation (ContinuousUnit)
% =====
%
% We represent a ContinuousUnit as a compound term: unit(Value, History).
% - Value: A rational number (e.g., 1, 3 rdiv 7).
% - History: A string representing the operational history.

% =====
% II. Iterative Core: Explicitly Nested Number Sequence (ENS) Operations
% =====

% ens_partition(+UnitIn, +N, -PartitionedWhole)
% Divides a continuous unit into N equal parts.
ens_partition(unit(Value, History), N, PartitionedWhole) :-
    N > 0,
    NewValue is Value / N,
    format(string(NewHistory), '1/~w part of (~w)', [N, History]),
    length(PartitionedWhole, N),
    maplist(=(unit(NewValue, NewHistory)), PartitionedWhole).

% ens_disembed(+PartitionedWhole, -UnitFraction)
% Isolates a single unit part from the partitioned whole.
ens_disembed([UnitFraction | _], UnitFraction) :- !.
ens_disembed([], _) :- throw(error(cannot_disembed_from_empty_list, _)).

% ens_iterate(+UnitIn, +M, -ResultUnit)
% Repeats a unit M times.
ens_iterate(unit(Value, History), M, unit(NewValue, NewHistory)) :-
    NewValue is Value * M,
    format(string(NewHistory), '~w iterations of [~w]', [M, History]).

% =====
% III. Strategic Shell: The Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS)
% =====

%!      run_pfs(+Whole:unit, +Numerator:integer, +Denominator:integer, -Result:unit, -Trace:list) is
%
%      Executes the Partitive Fractional Scheme to calculate `Num/Den` of `Whole`.
%
%      This state machine models the cognitive process of:
%      1. Partitioning the `Whole` into `Denominator` equal parts.
%      2. Disembedding one of those parts (the unit fraction).
%      3. Iterating the unit fraction `Numerator` times.
%
%      @param Whole The initial `unit/2` term to be operated on.
%      @param Numerator The numerator of the fraction.
%      @param Denominator The denominator of the fraction.
%      @param Result The final `unit/2` term representing the result.

```

```

%      @param Trace A list of strings describing the cognitive steps taken.
run_pfs(Whole, Num, Den, Result, Trace) :-
    % Initialize V (variables) in a dict
    V0 = v{whole: Whole, n: Den, m: Num},
    ( Whole = unit(WholeVal, _) -> true ; WholeVal = Whole ),
    format(string(Log0), 'PFS Initialized: Find ~w/~w of ~w', [Num, Den, WholeVal]),

    % Start the state machine loop with an accumulator for logs
    pfs_loop(q_start, V0, Result, [Log0], Trace).

% pfs_loop/5 uses Acc as accumulator and Trace as final output
pfs_loop(q_accept, V, Result, Acc, TraceOut) :-
    ( get_dict(result, V, Result) -> true ; Result = V ),
    reverse(Acc, RevAcc),
    append(RevAcc, ["PFS Complete."], TraceOut).
pfs_loop(CurrentState, V_in, Result, Acc, TraceOut) :-
    pfs_transition(CurrentState, V_in, NextState, V_out, Log),
    pfs_loop(NextState, V_out, Result, [Log|Acc], TraceOut).

% pfs_transition(+State, +V_in, -NextState, -V_out, -Log)
% Defines the state transitions (delta function)
pfs_transition(q_start, V, q_partition, V, "Transition to partition state") :- !.

pfs_transition(q_partition, V_in, q_disembed, V_out, Log) :-
    format(string(Log), '[State: q_partition] Action: Partitioning Whole into ~w parts.', [V_in.n]),
    ens_partition(V_in.whole, V_in.n, Partitioned),
    V_out = V_in.put(partitioned_whole, Partitioned),
    !.

pfs_transition(q_disembed, V_in, q_iterate, V_out, Log) :-
    ens_disembed(V_in.partitioned_whole, UnitFraction),
    ( UnitFraction = unit(UVal, _) -> true ; UVal = UnitFraction ),
    format(string(Log), '[State: q_disembed] Action: Disembedded Unit Fraction (~w).', [UVal]),
    V_out = V_in.put(unit_fraction, UnitFraction),
    !.

pfs_transition(q_iterate, V_in, q_accept, V_out, Log) :-
    format(string(Log), '[State: q_iterate] Action: Iterating Unit Fraction ~w times.', [V_in.m]),
    ens_iterate(V_in.unit_fraction, V_in.m, Result),
    V_out = V_in.put(result, Result),
    !.

% =====
% IV. Strategic Shell: The Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS)
% =====

%!      run_fcs(+Whole:unit, +OuterFrac:pair, +InnerFrac:pair, -Result:unit, -Trace:list) is det.
%
%      Executes the Fractional Composition Scheme to calculate a fraction of a fraction.
%      It solves `(A/B) of (C/D)` of `Whole`.
%
%      This state machine models a more advanced cognitive process involving
%      "metamorphic accommodation," where the result of one fractional operation
%      becomes the new "whole" for the next fractional operation. It achieves
%      this by calling `run_pfs/5` as a subroutine.
%
%      @param Whole The initial `unit/2` term.
%      @param OuterFrac A pair `A-B` for the outer fraction.
%      @param InnerFrac A pair `C-D` for the inner fraction.

```

```

%      @param Result The final `unit/2` term.
%      @param Trace A nested list describing the cognitive steps, including the
%      trace of the inner `run_pfs/5` calls.
run_fcs(Whole, A-B, C-D, Result, Trace) :-
    % Compose two PFS computations: inner then outer.
    format(string(Log0), 'FCS Initialized: Find ~w/~w of ~w/~w of whole', [A,B,C,D]),
    (   catch(run_pfs(Whole, C, D, IntermediateResult, InnerTrace), E, (format('Error computing inner
-> true
; fail
)),
    format(string(AccLog), '-> Intermediate Result: ~w', [IntermediateResult]),
    (   catch(run_pfs(IntermediateResult, A, B, FinalResult, OuterTrace), E2, (format('Error computing outer
-> true
; fail
)),
    Result = FinalResult,
    Trace = [log(q_start, Log0, []), log(q_inner_PFS, AccLog, InnerTrace), log(q_accommodate, 'accommodate', Log1,
% =====
% V. Demonstration and Testing
% =====

%!      run_tests is det.
%
%      The main demonstration predicate for this module.
%
%      It runs two tests:
%      1. A test of the basic Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS).
%      2. A test of the more complex Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS),
%          which demonstrates recursive partitioning.
%
%      It prints detailed execution traces for both tests to the console.
run_tests :-
    writeln('=== JASON AUTOMATON MODEL TESTING ==='),

    % Define the initial Whole
    TheWhole = unit(1, "Reference Unit"),

    % --- Test 1: Partitive Fractional Scheme (PFS) ---
    writeln('\n' + '====='),
    writeln('TEST 1: Construct 3/7 of the Whole (PFS)'),
    writeln('====='),
    run_pfs(TheWhole, 3, 7, ResultPFS, TracePFS),
    writeln('\nExecution Trace (Cognitive Choreography):'),
    print_pfs_trace(TracePFS),
    format('~nRESULT (PFS): ~w~n', [ResultPFS]),

    % --- Test 2: Fractional Composition Scheme (FCS) ---
    writeln('\n' + '====='),
    writeln('TEST 2: Construct 3/4 of 1/4 of the Whole (FCS)'),
    writeln('Modeling Metamorphic Accommodation (Recursive Partitioning)'),
    writeln('====='),
    run_fcs(TheWhole, 3-4, 1-4, ResultFCS, TraceFCS),
    writeln('\nExecution Trace (Cognitive Choreography):'),
    print_fcs_trace(TraceFCS, ""),
    format('~nRESULT (FCS): ~w~n', [ResultFCS]).

% Helper to print the flat trace from PFS
print_pfs_trace(Trace) :-

```

```

forall(member(Line, Trace), writeln(Line)).

% Helper to print the potentially nested trace from FCS
print_fcs_trace([], _).
print_fcs_trace([log(State, Action, NestedTrace)|Rest], Indent) :-
    format('~wState: ~w, Action: ~w~n', [Indent, State, Action]),
    ( NestedTrace \= [] ->
        format('~w [Begin Nested PFS Execution]~n', [Indent]),
        atom_concat(Indent, ' ', NewIndent),
        % Since PFS trace is flat list of strings
        forall(member(Line, NestedTrace), format('~w~w~n', [NewIndent, Line])),
        format('~w [End Nested PFS Execution]~n', [Indent])
    ); true
),
print_fcs_trace(Rest, Indent).

%! debug_run_fcs is det.
% Debug helper: run a representative FCS calculation and print canonical result and trace.
debug_run_fcs :-
    TheWhole = unit(1, "Reference Unit"),
    V0 = v{whole: TheWhole, a:3, b:4, c:1, d:4},
    format('Debug: V0=~w~n', [V0]),
    ( fcs_transition(q_start, V0, NS1, V1, Log1, NT1) -> format('q_start -> ~w ; Log=~w NT=~w~n', [N
    ( fcs_transition(q_inner_PFS, V0, NS2, V2, Log2, NT2) -> (format('q_inner_PFS -> ~w ; Log=~w NT=
    ( fcs_transition(q_accommodate, V0, NS3, V3, Log3, NT3) -> format('q_accommodate -> ~w ; Log=~w
    ( fcs_transition(q_outer_PFS, V0, NS4, V4, Log4, NT4) -> (format('q_outer_PFS -> ~w ; Log=~w NT=

```

7 Other notable files

7.1 learned_knowledge_v2.pl

```

% Automatically generated knowledge base V2.
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).
learned_proof_strategy(goal{context:[n(is_complete(A))], vars:[A, B]}, introduce(n(euclid_number(B,
    incompatibility_semantics:product_of_list(A, C),
    B is C+1,
    B>1.
learned_proof_strategy(goal{context:[n(euclid_number(A, B))], vars:[A, B]}, case_split(n(prime(A)),

```

7.2 more_machine_learner.pl

```

/** <module> More Machine Learner (Protein Folding Analogy)
*
* This module implements a machine learning system inspired by protein folding,
* where a system seeks a lower-energy, more efficient state. It learns new,
* more efficient arithmetic strategies by observing the execution traces of
* less efficient ones.
*
* The core components are:
* 1. Foundational Solver: The most basic, inefficient way to solve a
*    problem (e.g., counting on by ones). This is the "unfolded" state.
* 2. Strategy Hierarchy: A dynamic knowledge base of `run_learned_strategy/5`
*    clauses. The system always tries the most "folded" (efficient) strategies first.
* 3. Generative-Reflective Loop (`explore/1`):
*    - Generative Phase: Solves a problem using the current best strategy.
*    - Reflective Phase: Analyzes the execution trace of the solution,
*      looking for patterns that suggest a more efficient strategy (a "fold").
* 4. Pattern Detection & Construction: Specific predicates that detect
*    patterns (e.g., commutativity, making a 10) and construct new, more

```



```

*      efficient strategy clauses. These new clauses are then asserted into
*      the knowledge base.
*
*
*
*/
:- module(more_machine_learner,
    [ critique_and_bootstrap/1,
      run_learned_strategy/5,
      solve/4,
      save_knowledge/0,
      reflect_and_learn/1
    ]).

% Use the semantics engine for validation
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics, [proves/1, set_domain/1, current_domain/1, is_recollection/]).
:- use_module(library(random)).
:- use_module(library(lists)).

% Ensure operators are visible
:- op(1050, xfy, =>).
:- op(500, fx, neg).
:- op(550, xfy, rdiv).

%!      run_learned_strategy(?A, ?B, ?Result, ?StrategyName, ?Trace) is nondet.
%
%      A dynamic, multifile predicate that stores the collection of learned
%      strategies. Each clause of this predicate represents a single, efficient
%      strategy that the system has discovered and validated.
%
%      The `solve/4` predicate queries this predicate first, implementing a
%      hierarchy where learned, efficient strategies are preferred over
%      foundational, inefficient ones.
%
%      @param A The first input number.
%      @param B The second input number.
%      @param Result The result of the calculation.
%      @param StrategyName An atom identifying the learned strategy (e.g., `cob`, `rmb(10)`).
%      @param Trace A structured term representing the efficient execution path.
:- dynamic run_learned_strategy/5.

% =====
% Part 0: Initialization and Persistence
% =====

knowledge_file('learned_knowledge.pl').

% Load persistent knowledge when this module is loaded.
load_knowledge :-
    knowledge_file(File),
    (   exists_file(File)
    -> consult(File),
        findall(_, clause(run_learned_strategy(.,.,.,.), _), Clauses),
        length(Clauses, Count),
        format('~N[Learner Init] Successfully loaded ~w learned strategies.~n', [Count])
    ;   format('~N[Learner Init] Knowledge file not found. Starting fresh.~n')
    ).

% Ensure initialization runs after the predicate is defined

```

```

:- initialization(load_knowledge, now).

%!      save_knowledge is det.
%
%      Saves all currently learned strategies (clauses of the dynamic
%      `run_learned_strategy/5` predicate) to the file specified by
%      `knowledge_file/1`. This allows for persistence of learning across sessions.
save_knowledge :-
    knowledge_file(File),
    setup_call_cleanup(
        open(File, write, Stream),
        (
            writeln(Stream, '% Automatically generated knowledge base.'),
            writeln(Stream, ':- op(550, xfy, rdiv).'),
            forall(clause(run_learned_strategy(A, B, R, S, T), Body),
                portray_clause(Stream, (run_learned_strategy(A, B, R, S, T) :- Body)))
        ),
        close(Stream)
    ).

% =====
% Part 1: The Unified Solver (Strategy Hierarchy)
% =====

%!      solve(+A, +B, -Result, -Trace) is semidet.
%
%      Solves `A + B` using a strategy hierarchy.
%
%      It first attempts to use a highly efficient, learned strategy by
%      querying `run_learned_strategy/5`. If no applicable learned strategy
%      is found, it falls back to the foundational, inefficient counting
%      strategy (`solve_foundationally/4`).
%
%      @param A The first addend.
%      @param B The second addend.
%      @param Result The numerical result.
%      @param Trace The execution trace produced by the winning strategy.
solve(A, B, Result, Trace) :-
    ( run_learned_strategy(A, B, Result, _StrategyName, Trace)
    -> true
    ;
        solve_foundationally(A, B, Result, Trace)
    ).

% =====
% Part 2: Reflection and Learning
% =====

%!      reflect_and_learn(+Result:dict) is semidet.
%
%      The core reflective learning trigger. It analyzes a computation's
%      result, which includes the goal and execution trace, to find
%      opportunities for creating more efficient strategies.
%
%      @param Result A dict containing at least `goal` and `trace`.
reflect_and_learn(Result) :-
    Goal = Result.goal,
    Trace = Result.trace,
    % We only learn from addition, and only if we have a trace.

```

```

( nonvar(Trace), Goal = add(A, B, _)
-> ( writeln('      (Reflecting on addition trace...)',
    ( detect_cob_pattern(Trace, _),
      construct_and_validate_cob(A, B)
    ; detect_rmb_pattern(Trace, RMB_Data),
      construct_and_validate_rmb(A, B, RMB_Data)
    ; detect_doubles_pattern(Trace, _),
      construct_and_validate_doubles(A, B)
    ; true % Succeed even if no new strategy is found
    )
  )
; true % Succeed if not an addition goal or no trace
).

% =====
% Part 3: Foundational Abilities & Trace Analysis
% =====

% --- 3.1 Foundational Ability: Counting ---

successor(X, Y) :- proves([], => [o(plus(X, 1, Y))]).

% solve_foundationally(+A, +B, -Result, -Trace)
%
% The most basic, "unfolded" strategy. It solves addition by counting on
% from A, B times. This is deliberately inefficient to provide rich traces
% for the reflective process to analyze.
solve_foundationally(A, B, Result, Trace) :-
  is_recollection(A, _), is_recollection(B, _),
  integer(A), integer(B), B >= 0,
  count_loop(A, B, Result, Steps),
  Trace = trace{a_start:A, b_start:B, strategy:counting, steps:Steps}.

count_loop(CurrentA, 0, CurrentA, []) :- !.
count_loop(CurrentA, CurrentB, Result, [step(CurrentA, NextA)|Steps]) :-
  CurrentB > 0,
  NextB is CurrentB - 1,
  successor(CurrentA, NextA),
  count_loop(NextA, NextB, Result, Steps).

% --- 3.2 Trace Analysis Helpers ---

count_trace_steps(Trace, Count) :-
  ( member(Trace.strategy, [counting, doubles, rmb(_)])
  -> length(Trace.steps, Count)
  ; Trace.strategy = cob
  ->
    ( member(inner_trace(InnerTrace), Trace.steps)
    -> count_trace_steps(InnerTrace, Count)
    ; Count = 0
    )
  ; Count = 1
  ).

get_calculation_trace(T, T) :- member(T.strategy, [counting, rmb(_), doubles]).
get_calculation_trace(T, CT) :-
  T.strategy = cob,
  member(inner_trace(InnerT), T.steps),
  get_calculation_trace(InnerT, CT).

```

```

% =====
% Part 4: Pattern Detection & Construction
% =====

% Detects if an inefficient counting strategy was used where commutativity ( $A+B = B+A$ ) would have been
detect_cob_pattern(Trace, cob_data) :-
    Trace.strategy = counting,
    A = Trace.a_start, B = Trace.b_start,
    integer(A), integer(B),
    A < B.

% Constructs and validates a new "Counting On Bigger" (COB) strategy clause.
construct_and_validate_cob(A, B) :-
    StrategyName = cob,
    StrategyHead = run_learned_strategy(A_in, B_in, Result, StrategyName, Trace),
    StrategyBody = (
        integer(A_in), integer(B_in),
        (A_in >= B_in -> Start = A_in, Count = B_in, Swap = no_swap ; Start = B_in, Count = A_in, Swap = swapped(_,_)) ->
        (proves([n(plus(A_in, B_in, R_temp))] => [n(plus(B_in, A_in, R_temp))]) -> true ; fail)
        ; true
    ),
    solve_foundationally(Start, Count, Result, InnerTrace),
    Trace = trace{a_start:A_in, b_start:B_in, strategy:StrategyName, steps:[Swap, inner_trace(InnerTrace)]},
    validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody).

% Detects if the counting trace shows a pattern of "making a ten".
detect_rmb_pattern(TraceWrapper, rmb_data{k:K, base:Base}) :-
    get_calculation_trace(TraceWrapper, Trace),
    Trace.strategy = counting,
    Base = 10,
    A = Trace.a_start, B = Trace.b_start,
    integer(A), integer(B),
    A > 0, A < Base, K is Base - A, B >= K,
    nth1(K, Trace.steps, Step),
    Step = step(_, Base).

% Constructs and validates a new "Rearranging to Make Bases" (RMB) strategy.
construct_and_validate_rmb(A, B, RMB_Data) :-
    Base = RMB_Data.base,
    StrategyName = rmb(Base),
    StrategyHead = run_learned_strategy(A_in, B_in, Result, StrategyName, Trace),
    StrategyBody = (
        integer(A_in), integer(B_in),
        A_in > 0, A_in < Base, K_runtime is Base - A_in, B_in >= K_runtime,
        B_new_runtime is B_in - K_runtime,
        Result is Base + B_new_runtime,
        Trace = trace{a_start:A_in, b_start:B_in, strategy:StrategyName, steps:[step(A_in, Base), step(B_in, Base)]},
    ),
    validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody).

% Detects if a problem was a "doubles" fact that was solved less efficiently.
detect_doubles_pattern(TraceWrapper, doubles_data) :-
    get_calculation_trace(TraceWrapper, Trace),
    member(Trace.strategy, [counting, rmb(_)]),
    A = Trace.a_start, B = Trace.b_start,

```

```

A == B, integer(A).

% Constructs and validates a new "Doubles" strategy (rote knowledge).
construct_and_validate_doubles(A, B) :-
    StrategyName = doubles,
    StrategyHead = run_learned_strategy(A_in, B_in, Result, StrategyName, Trace),
    StrategyBody = (
        integer(A_in), A_in == B_in,
        Result is A_in * 2,
        Trace = trace{a_start:A_in, b_start:B_in, strategy:StrategyName, steps:[rote(Result)]}
    ),
    validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody).

% --- Validation Helper ---
% Ensures a newly constructed strategy is sound before asserting it.
validate_and_assert(A, B, StrategyHead, StrategyBody) :-
    copy_term((StrategyHead, StrategyBody), (ValidationHead, ValidationBody)),
    arg(1, ValidationHead, A),
    arg(2, ValidationHead, B),
    arg(3, ValidationHead, CalculatedResult),
    arg(4, ValidationHead, StrategyName),

    (
        call(ValidationBody),
        proves([], => [o(plus(A, B, CalculatedResult))])
    ->
        (
            clause(run_learned_strategy(_, _, _, StrategyName, _), _)
        -> format(' (Strategy ~w already known)~n', [StrategyName])
        ; assertz((StrategyHead :- StrategyBody)),
            format(' -> New Strategy Asserted: ~w~n', [StrategyName])
        )
    ; writeln('ERROR: Strategy validation failed. Not asserted.')
    ).

% =====
% Part 5: Normative Critique (Placeholder)
% =====

%!      critique_and_bootstrap(+Goal:term) is det.
%
%      Placeholder for a future capability where the system can analyze
%      a given normative rule (e.g., a subtraction problem that challenges
%      its current knowledge) and potentially learn from it.
%
%      @param Goal The goal representing the normative rule to critique.
critique_and_bootstrap(_) :- writeln('Normative Critique Placeholder.').

```

7.3 hermeneutic_calculator.pl

```

/** <module> Hermeneutic Calculator - Strategy Dispatcher
*
* This module acts as a high-level dispatcher for the various cognitive
* strategy models implemented in the `sar_` and `smr_` modules. It provides
* a unified interface to execute a calculation using a specific, named
* strategy and to list the available strategies for each arithmetic operation.
*
* This allows the user interface or other components to abstract away the
* details of individual strategy modules.
*

```

```

*
*
*/
:- module(hermeneutic_calculator,
    [ calculate/6
      , list_strategies/2
    ]).

% Addition Strategies
:- use_module(sar_add_cobo).
:- use_module(sar_add_chunking).
:- use_module(sar_add_rmb).
:- use_module(sar_add_rounding).

% Subtraction Strategies
:- use_module(sar_sub_cobo_missing_addend).
:- use_module(sar_sub_cbbo_take_away).
:- use_module(sar_sub_decomposition).
:- use_module(sar_sub_rounding).
:- use_module(sar_sub_sliding).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_a).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_b).
:- use_module(sar_sub_chunking_c).

% Multiplication Strategies
:- use_module(smr_mult_c2c).
:- use_module(smr_mult_cbo).
:- use_module(smr_mult_commutative_reasoning).
:- use_module(smr_mult_dr).

% Division Strategies
:- use_module(smr_div_cbo).
:- use_module(smr_div_dealing_by_ones).
:- use_module(smr_div_idp).
:- use_module(smr_div_ucr).

% Counting Automata
:- use_module(counting2).
:- use_module(counting_on_back).

% --- Strategy Lists ---

%!      list_strategies(+Op:atom, -Strategies:list) is nondet.
%
%      Provides a list of available strategy names for a given arithmetic
%      operator.
%
%      @param Op The operator (`+`, `-`, `*`, `/`).
%      @param Strategies A list of atoms representing the names of the
%      strategies available for that operator.
list_strategies(+, [
    'COBO',
    'Chunking',
    'RMB',
    'Rounding'
]).
list_strategies(-, [
    'COBO (Missing Addend)',
    'CBBO (Take Away)',

```

```

        'Decomposition',
        'Rounding',
        'Sliding',
        'Chunking A',
        'Chunking B',
        'Chunking C'
    ]).
list_strategies(*, [
    'C2C',
    'CBO',
    'Commutative Reasoning',
    'DR'
]).
list_strategies(/, [
    'CBO (Division)',
    'Dealing by Ones',
    'IDP',
    'UCR'
]).

% --- Calculator Dispatch ---

%!      calculate(+Num1:integer, +Op:atom, +Num2:integer, +Strategy:atom, -Result:integer, -History:
%
%      Executes a calculation using a specified cognitive strategy.
%      This predicate acts as a dispatcher, calling the appropriate
%      `run_*` predicate from the various strategy modules based on the
%      `Strategy` name. It now captures and returns the execution trace.
%
%      @param Num1 The first operand.
%      @param Op The arithmetic operator (`+`, `-`, `*`, `/`).
%      @param Num2 The second operand.
%      @param Strategy The name of the strategy to use (must match one from
%      `list_strategies/2`).
%      @param Result The numerical result of the calculation. Fails if the
%      strategy does not complete successfully.
%      @param History A list of terms representing the execution trace of
%      the chosen strategy.
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'CBO', Result, History) :-
    run_cobo(N1, N2, Result, History).
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'Chunking', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking(N1, N2, Result, History).
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'RMB', Result, History) :-
    run_rmb(N1, N2, Result, History).
calculate(N1, +, N2, 'Rounding', Result, History) :-
    run_rounding(N1, N2, Result, History).

calculate(M, -, S, 'CBO (Missing Addend)', Result, History) :-
    run_cobo_ma(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'CBBO (Take Away)', Result, History) :-
    run_cbbo_ta(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Decomposition', Result, History) :-
    run_decomposition(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Rounding', Result, History) :-
    run_sub_rounding(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Sliding', Result, History) :-
    run_sliding(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Chunking A', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking_a(M, S, Result, History).

```

```

calculate(M, -, S, 'Chunking B', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking_b(M, S, Result, History).
calculate(M, -, S, 'Chunking C', Result, History) :-
    run_chunking_c(M, S, Result, History).

calculate(N, *, S, 'C2C', Result, History) :-
    run_c2c(N, S, Result, History).
calculate(N, *, S, 'CBO', Result, History) :-
    run_cbo_mult(N, S, 10, Result, History).
calculate(N, *, S, 'Commutative Reasoning', Result, History) :-
    run_commutative_mult(N, S, Result, History).
calculate(N, *, S, 'DR', Result, History) :-
    run_dr(N, S, Result, History).

calculate(T, /, S, 'CBO (Division)', Result, History) :-
    run_cbo_div(T, S, 10, Result, History).
calculate(T, /, N, 'Dealing by Ones', Result, History) :-
    run_dealing_by_ones(T, N, Result, History).
calculate(T, /, S, 'IDP', Result, History) :-
    % A default Knowledge Base is provided for demonstration.
    KB = [40-5, 16-2, 8-1],
    run_idp(T, S, KB, Result, History).
calculate(E, /, G, 'UCR', Result, History) :-
    run_ucr(E, G, Result, History).

```

7.4 execution_handler.pl

```

/** <module> ORR Cycle Execution Handler
 *
 * This module serves as the central controller for the cognitive architecture,
 * managing the Observe-Reorganize-Reflect (ORR) cycle. It orchestrates the
 * interaction between the meta-interpreter (Observe), the reflective monitor
 * (Reflect), and the reorganization engine (Reorganize).
 *
 * The primary entry point is `run_query/1`, which initiates the ORR cycle
 * for a given goal.
 *
 */
:- module(execution_handler, [run_computation/2]).

:- use_module(meta_interpreter).
:- use_module(object_level).
:- use_module(more_machine_learner, [reflect_and_learn/1]).

%!      run_computation(+Goal:term, +Limit:integer) is semidet.
%
%      The main entry point for the self-reorganizing system. It attempts
%      to solve the given `Goal` within the specified `Limit` of
%      computational steps.
%
%      If the computation exceeds the resource limit, it triggers the
%      reorganization process and then retries the goal.
%
%      @param Goal The computational goal to be solved.
%      @param Limit The maximum number of inference steps allowed.
run_computation(Goal, Limit) :-
    catch(

```



```

        call_meta_interpreter(Goal, Limit, Trace),
        Error,
        handle_perturbation(Error, Goal, Trace, Limit)
    ).

%!      call_meta_interpreter(+Goal, +Limit, -Trace) is det.
%
%      A wrapper for the `meta_interpreter:solve/4` predicate. It
%      executes the goal and, upon success, reports that the computation
%      is complete.
%
%      @param Goal The goal to be solved.
%      @param Limit The inference limit.
%      @param Trace The resulting execution trace.
call_meta_interpreter(Goal, Limit, Trace) :-
    meta_interpreter:solve(Goal, Limit, _, Trace),
    writeln('Computation successful.'),
    reflect_on_success(Goal, Trace).

%!      normalize_trace(+Trace, -NormalizedTrace) is det.
%
%      Converts different trace formats into a unified dictionary format
%      for the learner. It specifically handles the `arithmetic_trace/3`
%      term, converting it to a `trace{}` dict.
% Case 1: The trace is a list containing a single arithmetic_trace term.
normalize_trace([arithmetic_trace(Strategy, _, Steps)], NormalizedTrace) :-
    !,
    NormalizedTrace = trace(strategy:Strategy, steps:Steps).
% Case 2: The trace is a bare arithmetic_trace term.
normalize_trace(arithmetic_trace(Strategy, _, Steps), NormalizedTrace) :-
    !,
    NormalizedTrace = trace(strategy:Strategy, steps:Steps).
% Case 3: Pass through any other format (already normalized dicts, etc.)
normalize_trace(Trace, Trace).

%!      reflect_on_success(+Goal, +Trace) is det.
%
%      After a successful computation, this predicate triggers the
%      reflective learning process. It passes the goal and the resulting
%      trace to the learning module to check for potential optimizations.
reflect_on_success(Goal, Trace) :-
    writeln('--- Proactive Reflection Cycle Initiated (Success) ---'),
    normalize_trace(Trace, NormalizedTrace),
    Result = _{goal:Goal, trace:NormalizedTrace},
    reflect_and_learn(Result),
    writeln('--- Reflection Cycle Complete ---').

%!      handle_perturbation(+Error, +Goal, +Trace, +Limit) is semidet.
%
%      Catches errors from the meta-interpreter and initiates the
%      reorganization process.
%
%      This predicate specifically handles `perturbation(resource_exhaustion)`.
%      Upon catching this error, it logs the event, invokes the
%      `reorganization_engine`, and then recursively retries the original
%      goal with the same limit.
%
%      @param Error The error term thrown by `catch/3`.
%      @param Goal The original goal that was being attempted.

```

```

%      @param Trace The execution trace produced before the error occurred.
%      @param Limit The original resource limit.
handle_perturbation(perturbation(resource_exhaustion), Goal, Trace, Limit) :-
    writeln('Resource exhaustion detected. Initiating reorganization...'),
    % First, attempt to learn from the failure trace
    writeln('--- Reflective Cycle Initiated (Failure) ---'),
    normalize_trace(Trace, NormalizedTrace),
    Result = _{goal:Goal, trace:NormalizedTrace},
    reflect_and_learn(Result),
    writeln('Reorganization complete. Retrying goal...'),
    run_computation(Goal, Limit).

handle_perturbation(Error, _, _, _) :-
    writeln('An unhandled error occurred:'),
    writeln(Error),
    fail.

```

7.5 reorganization_engine.pl

```

/** <module> Reorganization Engine for Cognitive Accommodation
 *
 * This module implements the "Reorganize" stage of the ORR cycle. It is
 * responsible for `accommodate/1`, the process of modifying the system's
 * own knowledge base (`object_level.pl`) in response to a state of
 * disequilibrium detected by the `reflective_monitor.pl`.
 *
 * The engine currently handles failures by:
 * 1. Identifying the predicate causing the most "conceptual stress" (i.e.,
 *    the one involved in the most failures).
 * 2. Applying a predefined transformation strategy to that predicate.
 *
 * The only transformation implemented is `specialize_add_rule`, which
 * replaces a failing `add/3` implementation with a more robust, recursive
 * one based on the Peano axioms.
 *
 */
:- module(reorganization_engine, [accommodate/1]).

:- use_module(object_level).
:- use_module(reflective_monitor).
:- use_module(reorganization_log).
:- use_module(more_machine_learner).
:- use_module(incompatibility_semantics).
:- use_module(strategies). % Load all defined strategies

% 'learned_knowledge.pl' is consulted into the learner's module at runtime
% (see more_machine_learner:load_knowledge/0). It is not a separate module, so
% attempting to reexport from it causes a domain error. Remove the faulty
% reexport directive.
% :- reexport(learned_knowledge, [learned_rule/1]).

%!      reorganize_system(+Goal:term, +Trace:list) is semidet.
%
%      The main entry point for the reorganization process, triggered when
%      a perturbation (e.g., resource exhaustion) occurs. This predicate
%      orchestrates the analysis, synthesis, validation, and integration of
%      a new, more efficient strategy.

```

```

%
%      @param Goal The goal that failed.
%      @param Trace The execution trace leading to the failure.
reorganize_system(Goal, _Trace) :-
    % Deconstruct the goal to get the arguments
    Goal =.. [Pred, A, B, _Result],
    ( (Pred = add ; Pred = multiply) ->
        % Convert Peano numbers to integers for the learner
        peano_to_int(A, IntA),
        peano_to_int(B, IntB),

        writeln('Invoking machine learner to discover new strategies...'),
        % The learner will analyze, validate, and assert the new rule internally
        ( more_machine_learner:discover_strategy(IntA, IntB, StrategyName) ->
            format('Learner discovered and asserted strategy: ~w~n', [StrategyName]),
            more_machine_learner:save_knowledge,
            writeln('New knowledge has been persisted.')
        ; writeln('Learner did not find a new strategy for this case.'),
            fail
        )
    ;
    format('Reorganization for predicate ~w is not supported.~n', [Pred]),
    fail
).

%!      peano_to_int(+Peano, -Int) is det.
%
%      Converts a Peano number (e.g., `s(s(0))`) to an integer.
peano_to_int(0, 0).
peano_to_int(s(N), Int) :-
    peano_to_int(N, SubInt),
    Int is SubInt + 1.

%!      integrate_new_rule(+Rule:term) is det.
%
%      Integrates a validated new rule into the system's knowledge base.
%      It retracts the old, inefficient rule and asserts the new one in
%      the `object_level` module.
integrate_new_rule((Head :- Body)) :-
    functor(Head, Name, Arity),
    retractall(object_level:Name/Arity),
    assertz(object_level:(Head :- Body)),
    log_event(reorganized(from(Name/Arity), to(Head :- Body))).

%!      save_learned_rule(+Rule:term) is det.
%
%      Persists a newly learned rule to the `learned_knowledge.pl` file
%      so that it can be reused across sessions.
save_learned_rule(Rule) :-
    open('learned_knowledge.pl', append, Stream),
    format(Stream, 'learned_rule(~q).~n', [Rule]),
    close(Stream).

%!      accommodate(+Trigger:term) is semidet.
%
%      Attempts to accommodate a state of disequilibrium by modifying the
%      knowledge base. This is the main entry point for the reorganization engine.
%
%      It dispatches to different handlers based on the type of `Trigger`:

```

```

%   - `goal_failure` or `perturbation`: Calls `handle_failure/1` to attempt
%   a knowledge repair based on conceptual stress.
%   - `incoherence`: Currently a placeholder; fails as this type of
%   reorganization is not yet implemented.
%
%   Succeeds if a transformation is successfully applied. Fails otherwise.
%
%   @param Trigger The term describing the disequilibrium, provided by the
%   reflective monitor.
accommodate(Trigger) :-
    (   (Trigger = goal_failure(_); Trigger = perturbation(_)) ->
        handle_failure(Trigger)
    ;   Trigger = incoherence(Commitments) ->
        handle_incoherence(Commitments)
    ;   format('Unknown trigger type: ~w. Cannot accommodate.~n', [Trigger]),
        fail
    ).

% handle_failure(+Trigger)
%
% Handles disequilibrium caused by goal failure. It identifies the most
% stressed predicate from the conceptual stress map and attempts to apply a
% transformation to repair it.
handle_failure(_Trigger) :-
    get_most_stressed_predicate(Signature),
    format('Highest conceptual stress found for predicate: ~w~n', [Signature]),
    log_event(reorganization_start(Signature)),
    apply_transformation(Signature).

% handle_incoherence(+Commitments)
%
% Placeholder for handling disequilibrium caused by logical contradictions.
% This is a future work area and currently always fails.
handle_incoherence(Commitments) :-
    format('Handling incoherence for commitments: ~w~n', [Commitments]),
    format('Incoherence-driven reorganization is not yet implemented.~n'),
    fail.

% get_most_stressed_predicate(-Signature)
%
% Finds the predicate with the highest stress count in the stress map
% maintained by the reflective monitor.
get_most_stressed_predicate(Signature) :-
    get_stress_map(StressMap),
    StressMap \= [],
    find_max_stress(StressMap, stress(_, 0), stress(Signature, _)), !.
get_most_stressed_predicate(_) :-
    format('Could not identify a stressed predicate. Reorganization failed.~n'),
    fail.

% find_max_stress(+StressMap, +CurrentMax, -Max)
%
% Helper predicate to find the maximum entry in the stress map list.
find_max_stress([], Max, Max).
find_max_stress([stress(S, C)|Rest], stress(_, MaxC), Max) :-
    C > MaxC, !, find_max_stress(Rest, stress(S, C), Max).
find_max_stress([_|Rest], Max, Result) :- find_max_stress(Rest, Max, Result).

% apply_transformation(+Signature)

```

```

%
% Dispatches to a specific transformation strategy based on the predicate
% signature. Currently, only a transformation for `add/3` exists.
apply_transformation(add/3) :-
    !, specialize_add_rule.
apply_transformation(Signature) :-
    format('No specific reorganization strategy available for ~w.~n', [Signature]),
    fail.

% --- Transformation Strategies ---

% specialize_add_rule/0
%
% A specific transformation strategy that replaces the existing `add/3` rules
% with a correct, recursive implementation based on Peano arithmetic. This
% represents a form of learning or knowledge repair.
specialize_add_rule :-
    format('Applying "Specialization" strategy to add/3.~n'),
    % Retract all existing rules for add/3 and log each one.
    forall(
        clause(object_level:add(A, B, C), Body),
        (
            retract(object_level:add(A, B, C) :- Body),
            log_event(retracted((add(A, B, C) :- Body)))
        )
    ),
    % Synthesize and assert the new, correct rule and log it.
    NewHead = add(A, B, Sum),
    NewBody = recursive_add(A, B, Sum),
    assertz(object_level:(NewHead :- NewBody)),
    log_event(asserted((NewHead :- NewBody))),
    format('Asserted new specialized add/3 clause.~n'),
    % Synthesize and assert helper predicates if they don't exist.
    (
        \+ predicate_property(object_level:recursive_add(_,_,_), defined) ->
            assert_and_log((object_level:recursive_add(0, X, X))),
            assert_and_log((object_level:recursive_add(s(N), Y, s(Z)) :- object_level:recursive_add(N, Y, Z))),
            format('Asserted helper predicate recursive_add/3.~n')
    );
    true
),
log_event(reorganization_success).

% assert_and_log(+Clause)
%
% Helper to assert a clause and log the assertion event.
assert_and_log(Clause) :-
    assertz(Clause),
    log_event(asserted(Clause)).

```

8 Repository README

8.1 readme.md

A Synthesis of Incompatibility Semantics, CGI, and Piagetian Constructivism

1. Introduction

This project presents a novel synthesis of three influential frameworks in philosophy, cognitive sci

- * ****Robert Brandom's Incompatibility Semantics:**** A theory asserting that the meaning of a concept
- * ****Cognitively Guided Instruction (CGI):**** An educational approach focused on understanding and b

* **Piagetian Constructivism**: A theory of cognitive development emphasizing the learner's active

This synthesis aims to provide a formal, computational model for understanding conceptual development

2. Core Concepts

The core idea of this synthesis is that learning (Constructivism) occurs when a learner recognizes a

This is modeled in the repository through several key components:

- **Incompatibility Semantics**: The core logic for determining entailment and contradiction is impl
- **Student Strategy Models**: The CGI aspect is modeled through a library of student problem-solvin
- **Learning Cycle**: The Piagetian process of learning through disequilibrium is modeled by the **O

3. System Architecture

The system is composed of several distinct parts that work together.

3.1. The ORR Cycle (Cognitive Core)

This is the heart of the system's learning capability, inspired by Piagetian mechanisms.

- `execution_handler.pl`: The main driver that orchestrates the ORR cycle.
- `meta_interpreter.pl`: The **Observe** phase. It runs a given goal while producing a detailed
- `reflective_monitor.pl`: The **Reflect** phase. It analyzes the trace from the meta-interpret
- `reorganization_engine.pl`: The **Reorganize** phase. Triggered by disequilibrium, it attempts

3.2. Knowledge Base

- `object_level.pl`: Contains the system's foundational, and potentially flawed, knowledge (e.g.
- `incompatibility_semantics.pl`: Defines the core logical and mathematical rules of the "world,
- `learned_knowledge.pl`: An auto-generated file where new, more efficient strategies discovered

3.3. API Servers

There are multiple servers for different purposes:

- `working_server.pl`: A robust, simplified server for powering the web-based GUI. It contains h
- `api_server.pl`: The full-featured development server that exposes the entire ORR cycle and th
- `simple_api_server.pl` and `test_server.pl`: Lightweight servers for testing and demonstra

4. Getting Started

4.1. Prerequisites

- **SWI-Prolog**: Ensure it is installed and accessible in your system's PATH.
- **Python 3**: Required for the simple web server that serves the frontend files.

4.2. Running the Web-Based GUI (Recommended)

This is the easiest way to interact with the semantic and strategy analysis features. This mode uses

In a terminal, run the provided shell script:

```
```bash
./start_system.sh
```
```

This script starts both the Prolog API server (on port 8083) and the Python frontend server (on port

Once the servers are running, open your web browser to: **http://localhost:3000**

4.3. Running the Full ORR System (For Developers)

To experiment with the system's learning capabilities, you need to run the full `api_server.pl`.

Step 1: Start the Prolog API Server

```
```bash
swipl api_server.pl
```
```

This will start the server on port 8000 (by default).

****Step 2: Interact via API Client****

You can now send POST requests to the endpoints, for example, to trigger the ORR cycle:

```
```bash
This will trigger the ORR cycle for the goal 5 + 5 = X
curl -X POST -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
 -d '{"goal": "add(s(s(s(s(s(0))))), s(s(s(s(s(0))))), X)"}' \
 http://localhost:8000/solve
```
```

5. File Structure Guide

- ****`index.html`, `script.js`, `style.css`****: Frontend files for the web GUI.
- ****`serve_local.py`****: A simple Python HTTP server for the frontend.
- ****`start_system.sh`****: The main startup script for the web GUI.
- ****API Servers****:
 - **`working_server.pl`**: Powers the web GUI with stable, hard-coded logic.
 - **`api_server.pl`**: Full-featured server with access to the ORR learning cycle.
 - **`simple_api_server.pl`, `test_server.pl`**: Minimal servers for testing.
- ****Cognitive Core (ORR Cycle)****:
 - **`execution_handler.pl`**: Orchestrates the ORR cycle.
 - **`meta_interpreter.pl`**: The "Observe" phase; runs goals and produces traces.
 - **`reflective_monitor.pl`**: The "Reflect" phase; analyzes traces for disequilibrium.
 - **`reorganization_engine.pl`**: The "Reorganize" phase; modifies the knowledge base.
 - **`reorganization_log.pl`**: Logs the events of the ORR cycle.
- ****Knowledge & Learning****:
 - **`object_level.pl`**: The initial, dynamic knowledge base of the system.
 - **`incompatibility_semantics.pl`**: The core rules of logic and mathematics.
 - **`more_machine_learner.pl`**: The module that implements the "protein folding" learning analogy.
 - **`learned_knowledge.pl`**: ****Auto-generated file**** for storing learned strategies. Do not edit manually.
- ****Student Strategy Models****:
 - **`sar*.pl`**: Models for Student Addition and Subtraction Reasoning.
 - **`smr*.pl`**: Models for Student Multiplication and Division Reasoning.
 - **`hermeneutic_calculator.pl`**: A dispatcher to run specific student strategies.
- ****Command-Line Interfaces & Tests****:
 - **`main.pl`**: A simple entry point to run a test query through the ORR cycle.
 - **`interactive_ui.pl`**: A text-based menu for interacting with the learning system.
 - **`test_synthesis.pl`**: **`plunit`** tests for the **`incompatibility_semantics`** module.

6. For Developers

6.1. Running Tests

The repository uses **`plunit`** for testing. The main test file is **`test_synthesis.pl`**. To run the test

```
```prolog
?- [test_synthesis].
?- run_tests.
```
```

6.2. Code Documentation

The Prolog source code is documented using ****PlDoc****. This format allows for generating HTML documents.

7. Contributing

We welcome contributions to the theoretical development, the Prolog implementation, and the frontend.

8. License

[Note: Specify your license here.]